

- Abbott, I.J. (1974). Natural history of Curtis Island, Bass Strait. 5. Birds, with some notes on mammal trapping. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **107**: 171–74. General; Rodents;
- Abbott, I. (1978). Seabird islands No. 56 Michaelmas Island, King George Sound, Western Australia. *Corella* **2**: 26–27. (Records rabbit and *Rattus fuscipes*). General; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Abbott, I. (1981). Seabird Islands No. 106 Mondrain Island, Archipelago of the Recherche, Western Australia. *Corella* **5**: 60–61. (Records bush-rat and rock-wallaby). General; Rodents;
- Abbott, I. and Watson, J.R. (1978). The soils, flora, vegetation and vertebrate fauna of Chatham Island, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **60**: 65–70. (Only mammal is *Rattus fuscipes*). General; Rodents;
- Adams, D.B. (1980). Motivational systems of agonistic behaviour in murid rodents: a comparative review and neural model. *Aggressive Behavior* **6**: 295–346. Rodents;
- Ahern, L.D., Brown, P.R., Robertson, P. and Seebeck, J.H. (1985). Application of a taxon priority system to some Victorian vertebrate fauna. *Fisheries and Wildlife Service, Victoria, Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research Technical Report* No. 32: 1–48. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Land Carnivores;
- Aitken, P. (1968). Observations on *Notomys fuscus* (Wood Jones) (Muridae-Pseudomyinae) with notes on a new synonym. *South Australian Naturalist* **43**: 37–45. Rodents;
- Aitken, P.F. (1969). The mammals of the Flinders Ranges. Pp. 255–356 in Corbett, D.W.P. (ed.) *The natural history of the Flinders Ranges*. Libraries Board of South Australia : Adelaide. (Gives descriptions and notes on the echidna, marsupials, murids, and bats recorded for the Flinders Ranges; also deals with the introduced mammals, including the dingo). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingoes; Land Carnivores;
- Aitken, P.F. (1970). South Australian mammals. *South Australian Yearbook* 1970: (Reprint paged 1–8). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Aitken, P.F. (1976). Vertebrate type-specimens in the South Australian Museum. V. Mammals. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **17** (7–12): 197–203. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Aitken, P.F. (1980). Mammals. Pp. 288–314 in Corbett, D. (ed.) *A field guide to the Flinders Ranges*. Rigby : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Aitken, P.F. (1983). Mammals. Pp. 127–33 in Tyler, M.J., Twidale, C.R., Ling, J.K. and Holmes, J.W. (eds) *Natural history of the South East*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Aitken, P.F. (1986). Mammals. Pp. 85–99 in Wallace, H.R. (ed.) *The ecology of the forests and woodlands of South Australia*. Government Printer : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Allen, H. (1983). Nineteenth century faunal change in western New South Wales and north-western Victoria. *Department of Anthropology, University of Auckland, Working Papers in Anthropology, Archaeology, Linguistics and Maori Studies* No. 64. 69 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Allred, D.M. (1969). Mites of the genus *Laelaps* of New Guinea (Acari: Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **6**: 337–85. (Parasites of marsupials, rats, bats.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Allred, D.M. (1970). Dermanyssid mites of New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **7**: 242–6. (Parasites of birds, bats, rats.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Altman, J. (1985). The dietary utilisation of flora and fauna by contemporary hunter-gatherers at Momega outstation, north-central Arnhem Land. *Australian Aboriginal Studies 1984* No. 1: 35–46. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Ambrose, G.J. (1979). Mammals and birds of the Wallaby Creek catchment, Victoria, with special reference to species using tree-holes. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 8–10. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- Anderson, S. (1967). Introduction to the rodents. Pp. 206–9 in Anderson, S. and Jones, J.K. (eds) (1967). *Recent mammals of the world. A synopsis of families*. Ronald Press Company : New York. Rodents;
- Anderson, S. and Jones, J.K. (eds) (1967). *Recent mammals of the world. A synopsis of families*. Ronald Press Company : New York 453 pp. Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Anderson, S. and Marcus, L.F. (1992). Aerography of Australian tetrapods. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 627–651. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents;
- Anderson, S.G., Doherty, R.L., Carley, J.G., McElroy, M. and Trevethan, P. (1961). Epidemic polyarthrititis: Antibody to a group A arthropod-borne virus in Australia and the island of New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia February 25* p. 273 *et seq.* (Results on native mammals as follows: low titre antibody in 2 of 7 *Trichosurus vulpecula*, possibly not significant; 10 *Hydromys* and 38 *Isodon* devoid of antibody). Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Anderson, T.J.C. (1990). Blood parasites of mammals from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **26**: 291–294. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Andrews, A P. (1968). Some recent mammal records from the Lake Pedder area, south-west Tasmania. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **102**: 17–21. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Andrews, P. (1981). *Tasmania's native mammals*. Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery : Hobart 71 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

- Angel, L.M. (1967). The life cycle of *Echinoparyphium hydromyos* sp. nov. (Digenea: Echinostomatidae) from the Australian water-rat. *Parasitology* **57**: 19–30. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Angel, L.M. and Mutze, G.J. (1987). On the occurrence of *Brachylaima* sp. (Trematoda) in the feral house mouse, *Mus musculus*, in South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **111**: 121–122. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Anon. (1964). Interesting Queensland specimens. *Australian Natural History* **14**: 291 (Photographs of a *Notomys* and *Dasyuroides*.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Anon. (1976). The Mammal Survey Group, FNCV. *Victorian Naturalist* **93**: 165. General; Rodents;
- Anon. (1982). Biological survey to Salisbury Island. *SWANS* 12(2): 3–7. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;
- Anon. (1982). Edgar Ranges – a good case for conservation. *SWANS* 12(3): 13–17. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Anon. (1986). A note on the capture of *Rattus rattus* and *Rattus fuscipes* in the same trap. *South Australian Naturalist* **61**: 25. Rodents;
- Anon. (1989). Bandicoot population at Upper Sturt. *South Australian Naturalist* **63**: 94 Marsupials; Rodents;
- Anon. (1989). Selected publications involving Riversleigh fossils and their significance. *Riversleigh Notes* No. 5: 4 unnumbered pages. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Arata, A.A. (1967). Muroid, gliroid, and dipodoid rodents. Pp. 226–53 in Anderson, S. and Jones, J.K. (eds) (1967). *Recent mammals of the world. A synopsis of families*. Ronald Press Company : New York. Rodents;
- Archer, M. (1972). *Phascolarctos* (Marsupialia, Vombatoidea) and an associated fossil fauna from Koala Cave near Yanchep, Western Australia. *Helictite* **10**(3): 49–59. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Archer, M. (1974). Apparent association of bone and charcoal of different origin and age in cave deposits. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **17**: 37–48. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Archer, M. (1974). Excavations in the Orchestra Shell Cave, Wanneroo, Western Australia. Part III. Fossil vertebrate remains. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **9**: 156–62. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Archer, M. (1977). Faunal remains from the excavation at Puntutjarpa Rockshelter. Pp. 158–65 in Gould, R.A. (ed.) *Puntutjarpa Rockshelter and the Australian desert culture. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* **54**(1). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

- Archer, M. (1978). Modern fauna and flora of the Texas Caves area, southeastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **19**: 111–19. (Mammalia by M. Archer and S. Van Dyck). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Archer, M. (1978). Quaternary vertebrate faunas from the Texas Caves of southeastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **19**: 61–109 (*Procoptodon texasensis* n.sp.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Archer, M. (1981). A review of the origins and radiations of Australian mammals. Pp. 1435–1488 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dugong;
- Archer, M. (1981). *Mammals in Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney 62 pp. General; Rodents; Monotremes; ; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Archer, M. (1984). Effects of humans on the Australian vertebrate fauna. Pp. 151–61 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Archer, M. and Baynes, A. (1972). Prehistoric mammal faunas from two small caves in the extreme south-west of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **55**: 80–89. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Archer, M. and Brayshaw, H. (1978). Recent local faunas from excavations at Herveys Range, Kennedy, Jourama, and Mount Roundback, northeastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **18**: 165–77. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Archer, M. and Fox, B. (1984). Background to vertebrate zoogeography in Australia. Pp. 1–15 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Archer, M. and Hand, S. (1984). Background to the search for Australia's oldest mammals. Pp. 517–65 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Archer, M., Clayton, G. and Hand, S. (1984). A checklist of Australasian fossil mammals. Pp. 1027–86 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Dugong;
- Archer, M., Godthelp, H., Hand, S.J. and Megirian, D. (1989). Fossil mammals of Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland: Preliminary overview of biostratigraphy, correlation and environmental change. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 29–65. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Archer, M., Hand, S.J. and Godthelp, H. (1991). *Riversleigh. The story of animals in ancient rainforests of inland Australia*. Reed Books : Balgowlah, New South Wales, 264 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;

Archer, M., Hand, S.J. and Godthelp, H. (1994). Patterns in the history of Australia's mammals and inferences about palaeohabitats. Pp. 80–103 in Hill, R.S. (ed.) *History of the Australian vegetation*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, U.K. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Arvy, L. (1974). Contribution a la connaissance de l'appareil mammaire chez les rongeurs. *Mammalia* **38**: 108–38. Rodents;

Asdell, S.A. (1963). *Patterns of mammalian reproduction*. Constable & Co. Ltd. : London 2nd edn xiv + 670 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;

Aslin, H.J. (1972). Nest-building by *Leporillus conditor* in captivity. *South Australian Naturalist* **47**: 43–46. Rodents;

Aslin, H. (1978). Mammals of the Mallee. *Habitat Australia* **6**(4): 20–23. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Aslin, H. and Mellow, T. (1981). Notes on keeping native rodents. Hopping mice (*Notomys* spp) and native mice (*Pseudomys* spp). *Journal of the Australian Animal Technicians Association* **6**: 79. (Abstract). Rodents;

Aslin, H.J. and Watts, C.H.S. (1980). Breeding of a captive colony of *Notomys fuscus* Wood Jones (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 379–383. Rodents;

Aslin, H.J., Forrest, J.A. and James, C.T. (1981). Mammal Club report: a trapping study of small mammals in Cleland Conservation Park, and the effect of prescribed burning. *South Australian Naturalist* **55**: 36–45. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Athias-Henriot, C. (1977). A new Australian mite, *Arehaeopodella scopulifera* gen. et sp. n. (Gamasida: Liroaspidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **16**: 225–35. (Parasite of *Rattus fuscipes*.) Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Baker, L., Woenne-Green, S. and the Mutitjulu Community. (1993). Anangu knowledge of vertebrates and the environment. Pp. 69–78 in Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J. A. and Morton, S. R. (eds) *Uluru fauna*. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. *Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Baker-Gabb, D.J. (1984). The breeding ecology of twelve species of diurnal raptor in north-western Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 145–60. (Main prey species were rabbit and house mouse, particularly the former). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;

Baker-Gabb, D.J. (1984). The feeding ecology and behaviour of seven species of raptor overwintering in coastal Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 517–32. (Rabbit and house mouse were chief mammalian foods). General; Rodents; Lagomorphs;

Balme, J. (1978). An apparent association of artifacts and extinct fauna at Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *The Artefact* **3**: 111–16. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

- Balme, J. (1980). An analysis of charred bone from Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **15**: 81–85. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Balme, J., Merrilees, D. and Porter, J.K. (1978). Late Quaternary mammal remains, spanning about 30 000 years, from excavations in Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **61**: 33–65. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Bammer, G., Barnett, S.A. and Marples, T.G. (1988). Responses to novelty by the Australian swamp rat, *Rattus lutreolus* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 63–66. Rodents;
- Barker, J., Lunney, D. and Bubela, T. (1994). Mammal surveys in the forests of the Carrai Plateau and Richmond Range in north-east New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 19–29 General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Barker, S., Cornwall, G.C. and Lay, B. G. (1989). Terrestrial biology of the Lake Eyre region. Pp. 67–93 in Bonython, C.W. and Fraser, A.S. (eds) *The great filling of Lake Eyre in 1974*. Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (South Australian Branch) : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Barker, W.R. and Greenslade, P.J.M. (1982). *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide vii + 392 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Barnes, I. (1983). Ratting on Paddy's Mountain. *Forest and Timber* **19**(2): 12–13. Rodents;
- Barnett, J.L. (1977). Lowered adrenal responsiveness in an island population of *Rattus fuscipes* (Waterhouse), an Australian rodent. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **32**: 117–19. Rodents;
- Barnett, J.L., How, R.A. and Humphreys, W.F. (1976). Mammals of Clouds Creek, north-eastern New South Wales, and their distribution in pine and native forests. *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 23–34. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Barnett, J.L., How, R.A. and Humphreys, W.F. (1977). Small mammal populations in pine and native forests in north-eastern New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 233–40. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Barnett, S A. and Cowan, P.E. (1976). Activity, exploration, curiosity and fear: an ethological study. *Interdisciplinary Science Review* **1**(1): 43–62. General; Rodents;
- Barnett, S.A. (1973). Rats as animals. *Australian Natural History* **17**: 360–63. Rodents;
- Barnett, S.A. and Dickson, R.G. (1984). Changes among wild house mice (*Mus musculus*) bred for ten generations in a cold environment, and their evolutionary implications. *Journal of Zoology, London* **203**: 163–80. Rodents;
- Barnett, S.A. and Dickson, R.G. (1985). A paternal influence on survival of wild mice in the nest. *Nature* **317**: 617–18. Rodents;

- Barnett, S.A. and Dickson, R.G. (1986). Interaction of genotype and parental environment in the adaptation of wild house mice *Mus musculus* to cold. *Journal of Zoology, London* **A208**: 531–539. Rodents;
- Barnett, S.A. and Dickson, R.G. (1989). Wild mice in the cold: some findings on adaptation. *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* **64**: 317–340. Rodents;
- Barnett, S.A., Dickson, R.G. and Hocking, W.E. (1979). Genotype and environment in the social interactions of wild and domestic "Norway" rats. *Aggressive Behaviour* **5**: 105–19. Rodents;
- Barnett, S.A., Fox, I.A. and Hocking, W.E. (1982). Some social postures of five species of *Rattus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 581–601. Rodents;
- Barrett, G. (1995). Pollen loads of vertebrates in heath vegetation during autumn at Eneabba. *Western Australian Naturalist* **20**: 155–158. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Barritt, M.K. (1976). Breeding of *Rattus lutreolus* (Gray, 1841) in South Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **51**: 14–15. Rodents;
- Barrow, G.J. (1964). *Hydromys chrysogaster* – some observations. *Queensland Naturalist* **17**: 43–4. Rodents;
- Barry D.H. and Campbell, P.R. (1977). A survey of the mammals and herptiles of Fraser Island, with comments on the Cooloola Peninsula, North Stradbroke, Moreton and Bribie Islands. Pp. 147–177 in Lauer, P.K. (ed.) Fraser Island. *Anthropological Museum, University of Queensland, Occasional Papers in Anthropology* No. 8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Barry, S.J. (1984). Small mammals in a south-east Queensland rainforest: the effects of soil fertility and past logging disturbance. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 31–39. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bartholomai, A. (1976). Faunal remains excavated from site Q1, Broadbeach, southeast Queensland. Pp. 90–93 in Haglund, L. (ed.) *An archaeological analysis of the Broadbeach Aboriginal burial ground*. University of Queensland Press : St Lucia. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bartholomai, A. (1977). The fossil vertebrate fauna from Pleistocene deposits at Cement Mills, Gore, southeastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **18**: 41–51. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bathey, Y.M., Smith, D.J.W. and Barrow, G.J. (1964). The epidemiology of leptospirosis in north Queensland. II. Further observations on the hosts in the Mossman district. *Journal of Hygiene* **62**: 485–94. (bandicoots and murids). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Baudinette, R.V. (1972). The impact of social aggregation on the respiratory physiology of Australian hopping mice. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **41A**: 35–38. Rodents;
- Baudinette, R.V. (1978). Scaling of heart rate during locomotion in mammals. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **127**: 337–42. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Baudinette, R.V., Nagle, K.A. and Scott, R.A.D. (1976). Locomotory energetics in a marsupial (*Antechinomys spenceri*) and a rodent (*Notomys alexis*). *Experientia* **32**: 583. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Baudinette, R.V., Wheldrake, J.F., Hewitt, S. and Hawke, D. (1980). The metabolism of [¹⁴C] phenol by native Australian rodents and marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 511–520. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Baverstock, G.A. and Conole, L.E. (1991). Mammals of the Bannockburn Bush, Victoria. *Geelong Naturalist* **27**: 75–81. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Baverstock, P.R. (1976). Water balance and kidney function in four species of *Rattus* from ecologically diverse environments. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 7–17. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R. (1979). A three year study of the mammals and lizards of Billiatt Conservation Park in the Murray mallee, South Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **53**: 52–58. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R. (1982). Adaptations and evolution of the mammals of arid Australia. Pp. 175–78 in Barker, W.R. and Greenslade, P.J.M. (eds) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R. (1983). Brush-tailed rabbit-rat *Conilurus penicillatus*. P. 381; Pale field-rat *Rattus tunneyi*. P. 451 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R. (1984). Australia's living rodents: a restrained explosion. Pp. 913–19 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R. (1989). Applications of molecular genetic techniques in zoology. *Australian Zoological Reviews* No. 1: 1–13. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R. and Adams, M. (1987). Comparative rates of molecular, chromosomal and morphological evolution in some Australian vertebrates. Pp. 175–188 in Campbell, S.W.K. and Day, M.F. (eds) *Rates of evolution*. Allen and Unwin : London. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R. and Elhay, S. (1979). Water-balance of small lactating rodents – IV. Rates of milk production in Australian rodents and the Guinea pig. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **63A**: 241–46. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R. and Watts, C.H.S. (1974). Water balance and kidney function in some rodents native to Australia. *Laboratory Animal Science* **24**: 743–51. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P. and Watts, C.H.S. (1981). Native Australian mammals in biomedical research. *Journal of the Australian Animal Technicians Association* **6**: 33–42. General; ; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Baverstock, P.R., Breed, W.G., Gelder, M. and Jahnke, A. (1980). Ovarian histology of two XO murid rodents from Australia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **58**: 607–613. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R., Gelder, M. and Jahnke, A. (1982). Cytogenetic studies of the Australian rodent, *Uromys caudimaculatus*, a species showing extensive heterochromatin variation. *Chromosoma* **84**: 517–34. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R., Gelder, M. and Jahnke, A. (1983). Chromosome evolution in Australian *Rattus* – G-banding and hybrid meiosis. *Genetica* **60**: 93–103. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R., Hogarth, J.T., Cole, S. and Covacevieh, J. (1976). Biochemical and karyotypic evidence for the specific status of the rodent *Leggadina lakedownensis* Watts. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **100**: 109–12. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R., Spencer, L. and Pollard, C. (1976). Water balance of small lactating rodents. II. Concentration and composition of milk of females on ad libitum and restricted water intakes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **53A**: 47–52. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S. and Cole, S.R. (1977). Inheritance studies of glucose phosphate isomerase, transferrin and esterases in the Australian hopping mice *Notomys alexis*, *N. cervinus*, *N. mitchellii* and *N. fuscus* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Animal Blood Groups and Biochemical Genetics* **8**: 3–12. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S. and Cole, S.R. (1977). Electrophoretic comparisons between allopatric populations of five Australian pseudomyine rodents (Muridae). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **30**: 471–85. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S. and Hogarth, J.T. (1977). Polymorphism of the X–chromosome, Y–chromosome and autosomes in the Australian hopping mice, *Notomys alexis*, *N. cervinus* and *N. fuscus* (Rodentia, Muridae). *Chromosoma* **61**: 243–56. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S. and Hogarth, J.T. (1976). Heterochromatin variation in the Australian rodent *Uromys caudimaculatus*. *Chromosoma* **57**: 397–403. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S. and Hogarth, J.T. (1977). Chromosome evolution in Australian rodents. I. The Pseudomyinae, the Hydromyinae and the *Uromys/Melomys* group. *Chromosoma* **61**: 95–125. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S. and Spencer, L. (1979). Water-balance of small lactating rodents – V. The total water-balance picture of the mother-young unit. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **63A**: 247–52. Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S., Adams, M. and Cole, S.R. (1981). Genetical relationships among Australian rodents. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 289–303. Rodents;

Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S., Adams, M. and Gelder, M. (1980). Chromosomal and electrophoretic studies of Australian *Melomys* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 553–574 Rodents;

Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S., Gelder, M. and Jahnke, A. (1983). G-banding homologies of some Australian rodents. *Genetica* **60**: 105–17. Rodents;

Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S. and Cole, S.R. (1977). Electrophoretic comparisons between allopatric populations of five Australian pseudomyine rodents (Muridae). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **30**: 471–85. Rodents;

Baverstock, P.R., Watts, C.H.S., Hogarth, J.T., Robinson, A.C. and Robinson, J.F. (1977). Chromosome evolution in Australian rodents. II. The *Rattus* group. *Chromosoma* **61**: 227–41. Rodents;

Bayly, C.P. (1976). Observations on the food of the feral cat (*Felis catus*) in arid environment. *South Australian Naturalist* **51**: 22–24. Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Rodents;

Baynes, A. (1972). Re-identification of mouse from Dryandra. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 68. Rodents;

Baynes, A. (1982). *Dasyurids (Marsupialia) in late Quaternary communities in southwestern Australia*. Pp. 503–10 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Baynes, A. (1984). Native mammal remains from Wilgie Mia Aboriginal ochre mine: evidence on the pre-European fauna of the western arid zone. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **11**: 297–310. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Baynes, A. (1987). The original mammal fauna of the Nullarbor and southern peripheral regions: evidence from skeletal remains in superficial cave deposits. Pp. 139–152 in McKenzie, N.L. and Robinson, A.C. (eds) *A biological survey of the Nullarbor Region South and Western Australia*. South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Western Australian Department of Conservation and Land Management, and Australian National Parks and Wildlife Services : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;

Baynes, A. (1990). The mammals of Shark Bay, Western Australia. Pp. 313–325 in Berry, P.F., Bradshaw, S.D. and Wilson, B.R. (eds) *Research in Shark Bay. Report of the France-Australe Bicentenary Expedition Committee*. Western Australian Museum : Perth. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Baynes, A. and Baird, R.F. (1992). The original mammal fauna and some information on the original bird fauna of Uluru National Park, Northern Territory. *Rangeland Journal* **14**: 92–106. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Baynes, A. and Jones, B. (1993). The mammals of Cape Range peninsula, north-western Australia. Pp. 207–225 in Humphreys, W.F. (ed.) *The biogeography of Cape Range Western Australia*.

Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement No 45. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Baynes, A., Chapman, A. and Lynam, A.J. (1987). The rediscovery, after 56 years, of the heath rat *Pseudomys shortridgei* (Thomas, 1907) (Rodentia: Muridae) in Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 319–322. Rodents;

Becking, J.H. (1989). *Henri Jacob Victor Sody (1892–1959); a biographical and bibliographical study*. E.J. Brill : Leiden 272 pp. General; Rodents;

Bedford, J.M. (1991). The coevolution of mammalian gametes. Pp. 3–35 in Dunbar, B.S. and O’Rand, M.G. (eds) *A comparative overview of mammalian fertilization*. Plenum Press: New York. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Rodents;

Begg, R.J. (1976). Aggressiveness, body weight and injuries in long-haired rats (*Rattus villosissimus*). *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 35–43. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Begg, R.J. (1978). Eye closure during agonistic behaviour of *Rattus villosissimus*. *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 301–04. Rodents;

Begg, R.J. (1981). The small mammals of Little Nourlangie Rock, N.T. IV. Ecology of *Zygomys woodwardi*, the large rockrat, and *Z. argurus*, the common rock-rat (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 307–20. Rodents;

Begg, R.J. (1983). Common rock-rat *Zygomys argurus*. P. 387; Large rock-rat *Zygomys woodwardi*. Pp. 388–89; Central rock-rat *Zygomys pedunculatus*. P. 390 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;

Begg, R.J. and Dunlop, C.R. (1980). Security eating, and diet in the large rock-rat, *Zygomys woodwardi* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 63–70. Rodents;

Begg, R.J. and Dunlop, C.R. (1985). The diets of the large rock-rat, *Zygomys woodwardi*, and the common rock-rat, *Z. argurus* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **12**: 19–24. Rodents;

Begg, R.J. and Nelson, J.E. (1977). The agonistic behaviour of *Rattus villosissimus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **25**: 291–327. Rodents;

Begg, R.J., Martin, K.C. and Price, N.F. (1981). The small mammals of Little Nourlangie Rock, N.T. V. The effects of fire. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 515–27. General; ; Marsupials; Rodents;

Begg, R., Walsh, B., Woerle, F. and King, S. (1983). Ecology of *Melomys burtoni*, the grassland melomys (Rodentia: Muridae) at Cobourg Peninsula, N.T. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 259–67. Rodents;

Bell, P. J. and Whelan, P. I. (1993). A scrub typhus vector *Leptotrombidium deliense* (Acari : Trombiculidae) on rats in Litchfield Park, Northern Territory, Australia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **32**: 207–208. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Bennett, A. (1982). A preliminary evaluation of the effect of intensive timber harvesting on the fauna of the Otway region, south-western Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research, Technical Report No. 1*: 1–71. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Bennett, A.F. (1993). Fauna conservation in box and ironbark forests : a landscape approach. *Victorian Naturalist* **110**: 15–23. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Bennett, A.F. (1993). Microhabitat use by the long-nosed potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus*, and other small mammals in remnant forest vegetation of south-western Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 267–285. Marsupials; Rodents;

Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) (1995). People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales Unnumbered series. 228 pp. (This publication contains the proceedings of two symposia — *Case studies and policy initiatives in endangered species recovery in Australia*, edited by G. Backhouse and T. Clark, pp. 3–116, and *Wildlife conservation and management on private land*, edited by A.F. Bennett, pp. 119–228. For papers are of especial interest to students of mammals, see those herewith by T.W. Clark, G.N. Backhouse and R.P. Reading; P. Myroniuk; L.F. Lumsden, A.F. Bennett, S.P. Krasna and J.E. Silius; R.K. Humphries and J.H. Seebeck; G.S. Baxter; I. Temby; D.G. Barratt; K. Slee; S. Platt and L. Ahern; G.D. Wells, R.D. Williams and P.M. Taylor. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Bennett, A.E. (1989). A guide to references on the distribution of wildlife in Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environment Research. Technical Report Series No. 88*: 1–92. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Bennett, A.E. (1990). Land use, fragmentation and the mammalian fauna at Naringal, south-western Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 325–347. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Bennett, A.E, Schulz, M., Lumsden, L.E, Robertson, P. and Johnson, P.G. (1989). Pitfall trapping of small mammals in temperate forests of southeastern Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 37–39. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Bennett, A.F. (1982). The mammals of the Woolsthorpe area, western Victoria: and the changes that have occurred since European settlement. *Victorian Naturalist* **99**: 229–40. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Bennett, A.F. (1988). Roadside vegetation: a habitat for mammals at Naringal, south-western Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 106–113. General; Monotremes; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Bennett, A.F., Lumsden, L.E and Menkhorst, P.W. (1989). Mammals of the mallee region of southeastern Australia. Pp. 191–220 in Noble, J.C. and Bradstock, R.A. (eds) *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia. Mallee ecosystems and their management*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

- Berry, A.J., Anderson, T.J.C., Amos, J.N. and Cook, J.M. (1987). Spool-and-line tracking of giant rats in New Guinea. *Journal of Zoology, London* **213**: 299–303. Rodents;
- Beste, H. (1970). To catch a rat. *Wildlife in Australia* **7**: 89 (*Rattus lutreolus*) Rodents;
- Beste, H. and Beste, J. (1977). Eye on the world. *Wildlife (London)* **19**: 391. (Coloured photograph (and caption) of presumably undescribed species of *Melomys* from north Queensland.) Rodents;
- Beumer, J.D., Burbury, M.E. and Harrington, D.J. (1981). The capture of fauna other than fishes in eel and mesh nets. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 673–77. (Includes two water rats). Rodents;
- Beveridge, I. (1985). The genus *Bertiella* (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) from Australasian mammals: new species, new records and redescriptions. *Systematic Parasitology* **7**: 241–289. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Beveridge, I. (1986). Biogeography of parasites in Australia. *Parasitology Today* **2**(7), Australian Supplement : S3–S7. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Beveridge, I. (1989). Species of *Bertiella* (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) in dermopterans and squirrels from south-east Asia. *Systematic Parasitology* **14**: 1–15. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Beveridge, I. and Durette-Desset, M.–C. (1992). A new species of trichostrongyloid nematode, *Odilia bainaie*, from a native rodent, *Rattus fuscipes* (Waterhouse). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **116**: 123–128. Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Beveridge, I. and Durette-Desset, M.–C. (1992). The morphology of *Nippostrongylus magnus*, a parasite of native Australian rodents. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **116**: 109–115. Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Beveridge, I. and Durette-Desset, M.–C. (1993). Adult and larval stages of *Paraurostrongylus ratti* (Nematoda : Trichostrongyloidea) from *Rattus fuscipes*. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*. **117**: 27–36. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Bhaibulaya, M. (1968). A new species of *Angiostrongylus* in an Australian rat, *Rattus fuscipes*. *Parasitology* **58**: 789–99. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Bhaibulaya, M. (1979). Morphology and taxonomy of major *Angiostrongylus* species of eastern Asia and Australia. Pp. 4–13 in J.H. Cross (ed.) *Studies on angiostrongyliasis in eastern Asia and Australia. Special Publication of the United States Naval Medical Research Unit No. 2.* (Taipei). (On Australia parasites of rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Blackhall, S. (1980). Diet of the eastern native-cat, *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Shaw), in southern Tasmania. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 191–197. Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bomford, M. (1987). Food and reproduction of wild house mice I. Diet and breeding seasons in various habitats on irrigated cereal farms in New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 183–196. Rodents;

- Bomford, M. (1987). Food and reproduction of wild house mice II. A field experiment to examine the effect of food availability and food quality on breeding in spring. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 197–206. Rodents;
- Bomford, M. (1987). Food and reproduction of wild house mice III. Experiments on the breeding performance of caged house mice fed rice-based diets. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 207–218. Rodents;
- Bonner, W.N. (1984). Introduced mammals. Pp. 237–278 in Laws, R.M. (ed.) *Antarctic ecology Vol. I*. Academic Press : London. General; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Boonstra, R. and Redhead, T.D. (1994). Population dynamics of an outbreak population of house mice (*Mus domesticus*) in the irrigated rice-growing area of Australia. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 583–598. Rodents;
- Boscacci, L.J., McKenzie, N.L. and Kemper, C.M. (1987). Mammals. Pp. 103–137 in McKenzie, N.L. and Robinson, A.C. (eds) *A biological survey of the Nullarbor Region South and Western Australia*. South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Western Australian Department of Conservation and Land Management, and Australian National Parks and Wildlife Services : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Boulton, J.G. (1979). Rats and mice spread pig diseases. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* **90**(6): 3–6. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Bourne, T. and Wilson, B. (1980). Small mammal populations near Anglesea. *Geelong Naturalist* **17**(3): 3–6. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bowdler, S. (1974). An account of an archaeological reconnaissance of Hunter's Isles, North-west Tasmania, 1973/4. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. **54**: 1–22. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bowdler, S. (1995). The excavation of two small rockshelters at Monkey Mia, Shark Bay. *Australian Archaeology* No 40: 1–13. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Bowker, G.M. (1980). Seabird islands No. 99. Griffiths Island, Victoria. *Corella* **4**: 104–106. (Records of rabbit, fox, introduced rats, fur and leopard seals, *Mesoplodon greyi*). General; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Bowman, D. M. J. S. and McDonough, L. (1990). Wet season occupation of Workshop Jungle by small mammals. *Northern Territory Naturalist* No 12: 20–23. General; Rodents;
- Bowman, D.M. (1991). Aims and achievements in Northern Territory wildlife biology. Pp. 205–219 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Bowman, D.M.J.S. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1994). Biogeography of Australian monsoon rainforest mammals: implications for the conservation of rainforest mammals. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 98–106. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Boyce, M.W., Boundy, K.A. and Hanson, D.D. (1981). Mammals and birds in part of the Cobaw State Forest, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **98**: 72–74. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Bradley, A.J., Kemper, C.M., Kitchener, D.J., Humphreys, W.F. and How, R.A. (1987). Small mammals of the Mitchell Plateau region, Kimberley, Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 397–413. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bradley, A.J., Kemper, C.M., Kitchener, D.J., Humphreys, W.F., How, R.A. and Schmitt, L.H. (1988). Population ecology and physiology of the common rock rat, *Zygomys argurus* (Rodentia, Muridae) in tropical northwestern Australia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **69**: 749–764. Rodents;
- Bradshaw, S.D., Morris, K.D., Dickman, C.R., Withers, P.C. and Murphy, D. (1994). Field metabolism and turnover in the golden bandicoot (*Isoodon auratus*) and other small mammals from Barrow Island, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 29–41. Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R. W. (1990). Australia's unique biota: implications for ecological processes. *Journal of Biogeography* **17**: 347–354. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R. W. and Brady, P. (1992). The delicate mouse, *Pseudomys delicatulus* : a continuous breeder waiting for the good times. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 93–96. Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1977). Preliminary observations on the activity patterns of *Rattus lutreolus* and other Victorian small mammals. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 216–19. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1979). Natural selection in *Rattus* molars. *Journal of Zoology, London* **189**: 545–548. Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1980). The ecology of *Rattus lutreolus* II. Reproductive tactics. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 53–62. Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1980). The ecology of *Rattus lutreolus* III. The rise and fall of a commensal population. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 199–21g Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1982). Small marginal groups of *Rattus lutreolus* in good and poor habitat. *Journal of Zoology, London* **198**: 529–32. Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1989). Shelter selection by a small mammal community in the wet-dry tropics of Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 55–59. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R. (1994). *Pandanus*: then and now. *Australian Natural History* **24**(11): 24–31. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1995). A healthy savanna, endangered mammals and Aboriginal burning. Pp. 91-102 in Rose, D.B. (ed.) *Country in flames Proceedings of the 1994 symposium on biodiversity and fire in north Australia. Biodiversity Series, Paper No 3. Biodiversity Unit, Department of the Environment, Sport and Territories, and the North Australia Research Unit, Australian National University : Canberra and Darwin. General; Marsupials; Rodents;*

- Braithwaite, R.W. and Gulland, P.K. (1978). Habitat selection by small mammals in a Victorian heathland. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **3**: 109–27. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W. and Lee, A.K. (1979). The ecology of *Rattus lutreolus* I. A Victorian heathland population. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 173–89. Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W., Dudzinski, M.L., Ridpath, M.G. and Parker, B.S. (1984). The impact of water buffalo on the monsoon forest ecosystem in Kakadu National Park. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **9**: 309–322. Ungulates; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W., Winter, J.W., Taylor, J.A. and Parker, B.S. (1985). Patterns of diversity and structure of mammalian assemblages in the Australian tropics. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 171–186 (Appendices on microfiche). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Brass, L.J. (1964). Results of the Archbold expeditions. No. 86. Summary of the sixth Archbold expedition to New Guinea(1959). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **127**: 145–216. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braxton, D. (1974). *Bush families of Tidbinbilla*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Brazenor, C.W. (1958). Mitchell's hopping mouse. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*, **1956–57**: 19–22. Rodents;
- Breed, W.B. (1992). Breeding systems of spinifex hopping mice (*Notomys alexis*) and plains rats (*Pseudomys australis*): a test for multiple paternity within the laboratory. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 13–20. Rodents;
- Breed, W.B. (1992). Reproduction of the spinifex hopping mouse (*Notomys alexis*) in the natural environment. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 57–71. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1976). Effect of differing environments on the oestrous cycle and ovulation rates in several species on native Australian rats. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **46**: 513–14. (Abstract). Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1976). Effect of environment on ovarian activity of wild hopping mice (*Notomys alexis*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **47**: 395–97. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1977). Histological changes in the ovary of the hopping mouse *Notomys alexis* during lactation. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **25**: 401–06. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1978). Ovulation rates and oestrous cycle lengths in several species of Australian native rats (*Rattus* spp.) from various habitats. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 475–80. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1979). The reproduction rate of the hopping-mouse *Notomys alexis* and its ecological significance. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 177–94. Rodents;

- Breed, W.G. (1980). A comparative morphological study of male reproductive tract anatomy of Australian hopping mice (*Notomys* spp.) . *Journal of Anatomy* **131**: 211. (Abstract). Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1980). Further observations on spermatozoal morphology and male reproductive tract anatomy of *Pseudomys* and *Notomys* species (Mammalia: Rodentia). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **104**: 51–55. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1981). Early embryonic development and ovarian activity during concurrent pregnancy and lactation in the hopping-mouse *Notomys alexis*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 589–604. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1981). Reproduction of the Australian hopping mouse, *Notomys alexis*, and other bipedal desert rodents. Pp. 186–98 in Gilmore, D. and Cook, B. (eds) *Environmental factors in mammal reproduction*. Macmillan : London. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1981). Unusual anatomy of the male reproductive tract in *Notomys alexis* (Muridae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **62**: 373–75. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1982). Control of mammalian and avian reproduction in the Australian arid zone, with special reference to rodents. Pp. 185–90 in Barker, W.R and Greenslade, P.J.M. (eds) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1982). Morphological variation in the testes and accessory sex organs of Australian rodents in the genera *Pseudomys* and *Notomys*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **66**: 607–13. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1983). Sandy inland mouse *Pseudomys hermannsburgensis*. Pp. 407–08; Spinifex hopping-mouse *Notomys alexis*. Pp. 428–29 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1983). Sexual dimorphism in the Australian hopping mouse, *Notomys alexis*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **64**: 536–39. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1985). Morphological variation in the female reproductive tract of Australian rodents in the genera *Pseudomys* and *Notomys*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **73**: 379–84. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1986). Comparative morphology and evolution of the male reproductive tract in the Australian hydromyine rodents (Muridae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **A209**: 607–629. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1989). Comparative studies on the reproductive biology of three species of laboratory bred Australian conilurine rodents (Muridae: Hydromyinae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **217**: 683–699. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1990). Comparative studies of the timing of reproduction and foetal number in six species of Australian conilurine rodents (Muridae: Hydromyinae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **221**: 1–10. Rodents;

- Breed, W.G. (1990). Copulatory behaviour and coagulum formation in the female reproductive tract of the Australian hopping mouse, *Notomys alexis*. *Journal of Reoroduction and Fertility* **88**: 17–24. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1990). Reproductive anatomy and sperm morphology of the long-tailed hopping-mouse, *Notomys longicaudatus* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 201–204. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. and Aplin, K.P. (1995). Sperm morphology of murid rodents from New Guinea and the Solomon Islands: phylogenetic implications. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 17–30. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. and Head, W. (1991). Conservation status of the plains rat *Pseudomys australis* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 125–128. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. , and Jervois, P. (1977). Activity of the corpus luteum of the hopping mouse, *Notomys alexis*, during the oestrous cycle. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **50**: 198. (Title only) Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. and Papps, M. (1976). Corpus luteum activity during the oestrous cycle of the hopping mouse *Notomys alexis*. *Theriogenology* **6**: 600. (Abstract). Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. and Safaris, V. (1983). Variation in sperm head morphology in the Australian rodent *Notomys alexis*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 313–16. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. and Sarafis, V. (1979). On the phylogenetic significance of spermatozoal morphology and male reproductive tract anatomy in Australian rodents. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **103**: 127–35. Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. and Washington, J.M. (1991). Mating behaviour and insemination in the hopping mouse (*Notomys alexis*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **93**: 187–194. Rodents;
- Breeden, K. (1964). Life on the gibber plains. *Walkabout* **30**(4): 14–6. (Illustrated popular article.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Breeden, S. and Breeden, K. (1972). *Australia's south-east. A natural history of Australia. 2.* Collins : Sydney 256 pp.. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Breeden, S. and Breeden, K. (1973). *Wildlife of eastern Australia.* Collins : Sydney 224 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Brereton, R., Bennett, S. and Mansergh, I. (1995). Enhanced greenhouse climate change and its potential effect on selected fauna of south-eastern Australia: a trend analysis. *Biological Conservation* **72**: 339–354. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Bridges, T.E. and Bridges, D.C.M. (1982). The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of native Australian desert rodents. The catecholamine contents of the hypothalamus and posterior pituitary of *Notomys alexis*, *Pseudomys australis* and the laboratory rat. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **60**: 285–95. Rodents;

- Bridges, T.E. and James, N.V. (1982). The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of native Australian desert rodents. The vasopressin and oxytocin contents of hypothalamus and posterior pituitary of *Notomys alexis* and *Pseudomys australis* compared with those of the laboratory rat and mouse in different states of water balance. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **60**: 265–83. Rodents;
- Briscoe, D.A., Fox, B.J. and Ingleby, S. (1981). Genetic differentiation between *Pseudomys pilligaensis* and related *Pseudomys* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **4**: 89–92. Rodents;
- Brooker, M G. (1977). Some notes on the mammalian fauna of the western Nullarbor Plain, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 2–15. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Brooker, M. (1983). Mammals. Pp. 60–61 in *Parks and Wildlife. Wetlands*. (undated: National Parks and Wildlife Service, N.S.W.). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Brooker, M.G. and Estbergs, A.J. (1976). A survey of terrestrial vertebrates in the Carnarvon region, W.A. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 160–70. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Brothers, N.P. (1983). Seabird islands No. 134 Southport Island, Tasmania. *Corella* **7**: 85–86. (Records rabbit and house mouse). General; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Brothers, N.P. (1984). Breeding, distribution and status of burrow-nesting petrels at Macquarie Island. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 113–21. (Birds adversely affected by rabbits, cats and rats). General; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Brothers, N.P. and Skira, I.J. (1987). Seabird islands No. 173. Chappell Island, Furneaux Group, Tasmania. *Corella* **11**: 81–82. (Records introduced murids). Rodents;
- Brothers, N.P. and Skira, I.J. (1990). Seabird islands No. 202 Spences Reef, Furneaux Group, Tasmania. *Corella* **14**: 67–68. (Record of *Rattus rattus*) Rodents;
- Brown, G.W. and Horrocks, G.F.B. (1988). Non-avian vertebrate species known from Point Nepean. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 141. (Table to accompany paper in *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 114.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Brown, G.W. and Horrocks, G.F.B. (1988). The vertebrate fauna of Point Nepean, Victoria 1. Bat fauna, with notes on the terrestrial vertebrates. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 114–123. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Brown, G.W. and Triggs, B. E. (1990). Diets of wild canids and foxes in East Gippsland 1983–1987, using predator scat analysis. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 209–213. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- Brownfield, M.S. and Wunder, B.A. (1976). Relative medullary area: a new structural index for estimating urinary concentrating capacity of mammals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **55A**: 69–75. General; Rodents;

- Brunner, H. (1983). Bait acceptance by non-target mammal species in simulated rabbit poisoning trials. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 129–38. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Brunner, H. and Bertueh, I.D. (1976). The broad-toothed rat still in Sherbrooke Forest A successful search for *Mastacomys fuscus* Thomas. *Victorian Naturalist* **93**: 55–56. Rodents;
- Brunner, H. and Coman, B.J. (1974). *The identification of mammalian hair*. Inkata Press : Melbourne 176 pp.. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Brunner, H. and Wallis, L.R. (1986). Roles of predator scat analysis in Australian mammal research. *Victorian Naturalist* **103**: 79–87. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- Brunner, H., Amor, R.L. and Stevens, P.L. (1976). The use of predator scat analysis in a mammal survey at Dartmouth in north-eastern Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **3**: 85–90. Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Brunner, H., Stevens, P.L. and Backholer, J.R. (1981). Introduced mammals in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **98**: 5–17; 84. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Brunner, H., Wallis, R.L. and Voutier, P.F. (1977). Locating and trapping the broad-toothed rat (*Mastacomys fuscus* Thomas) at Powelltown. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 207–10. Rodents;
- Bubela, T.M. and Happold, D.C.D. (1992). The social organisation and mating system of an Australian subalpine rodent, the broad-toothed rat, *Mastacomys fuscus* Thomas. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 405–417. Rodents;
- Bubela, T.M., Happold, D.C.D. and Broome, L.S. (1991). Home range and activity of the broad-toothed rat, *Mastacomys fuscus*, in subalpine heathland. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 39–48. Rodents;
- Bulmer, R. (1968). The strategies of hunting in New Guinea. *Oceania* **38** :302–18. (Includes observations on hunting marsupials, bats, and murids.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bulmer, R.N.H. and Menzies, J.I. (1972). Karam classification of marsupials and rodents. Part 1. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* **81**: 472–99. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bulmer, R.N.H. and Menzies, J.I. (1973). Karam classification of marsupials and rodents. Part 2. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* **82**: 86–107. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Burbidge, A.A. and George, A.S. (1978). The flora and fauna of Dirk Hartog Island, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **60**: 71–90. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Burbidge, A.A. (1981). A biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields. *SWANS* 11(1): 3–8. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Burbidge, A. (ed.) (1989). *Australian and New Zealand islands: nature conservation values and management. Proceedings of a technical workshop, Barrow Island, Western Australia, 1985.*

Department of Conservation and Land Management , Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/89: 1–233. (Some of the papers by Australian authors contain information on the occurrence, status, and management of native and introduced mammals.) General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A. and Fuller, P.J. (1979). Mammals of the Warburton region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 57–73. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A. and Fuller, P. (1984). Finding out about desert mammals. *SWANS* **14**(1): 9–13. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (1989). Patterns in the modern decline of Western Australia's vertebrate fauna: causes and conservation implications. *Biological Conservation* **50**: 143–198. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A. and Prince, R.I.T. (1972). The fauna, flora and planned usage of the Dampier Archipelago. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia, Report No. 11*. 27 pp. Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales;

Burbidge, A. and Start, T. (1994). Mammals in the garden. *Landscape* **10**(1): 18–24. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A., Johnson, K.A., Fuller, P.J. and Southgate, R.I. (1988). Aboriginal knowledge of the mammals of the central deserts of Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 9–39. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A., Fuller, P.J. and Cashin, K. (1979). Mammals. Pp. 13–16 in *The wildlife of the proposed Toolonga Nature Reserve, Shark Bay Shire, Western Australia. Department of Fisheries and Wildlife of Western Australia, Report No. 39*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A., Fuller, P.J. and McCusker, A. (1978). The wildlife of the proposed Wandana Nature Reserve, near Yuna, Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Wildlife of Western Australia, Report No. 32*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A., Fuller, P.J. and McKenzie, N.L. (1995). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 208–245 in *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 12. Barlee-Menzies study area. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No 49*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A., McKenzie, N.L., Chapman, A. and Lambert, P.M. (1976). The wildlife of some existing and proposed reserves in the Great Victoria and Gibson Deserts, Western Australia. *Wildlife Research Bulletin of Western Australia*. No. **5**: 1–16. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;

Burnett, S.E. (1992). Effects of a rainforest road on movements of small mammals: mechanisms and implications. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 95–104. Marsupials; General; Rodents;

Burton, J.A. (1987). *Collins guide to the rare mammals of the world*. Collins : London. 240 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Dugong;

Burton, R., Kennedy, M. and Fry, I. (1986). The threatened vertebrates. Pp. 8–12 in Kennedy, M. and Burton, R. (eds) *A threatened species conservation strategy for Australia – policies for the future*. Ecofund Australia : Manly, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Dugong;

Butler, W.H. (1970). A summary of the vertebrate fauna of Barrow Island, W.A. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 149–160. Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales;

Calaby, J.H. (1963). Australia's threatened mammals. *Wildlife* **1** (1): 15–18. (Reprint with minor amendments of article of same title published in *Oryx* **5** (1960).) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Calaby, J.H. (1966). Mammals of the upper Richmond and Clarence Rivers, New South Wales. *CSIRO Australian Division of Wildlife Research Technical Paper* 10: 1–55. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;

Calaby, J.H. (1967). Mammals of the Australian Capital Territory. Pp. 108–112 in *38th Annual Australian Capital Territory Show: Schedule of Prizes*. National Agricultural Society of Canberra : Canberra. (Illustrated article listing and discussing native mammals). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Calaby, J.H. (1969). Australian mammals since 1770. *Australian Natural History* **16**: 271–275. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Calaby, J.H. (1969). The vertebrates. Pp. 91–101 in Webb, L.J., Whitelock, J. and Brereton, Le G. (eds) *The Last of Lands*. Jacaranda Press : Brisbane. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Calaby, J.H. (1974). Historical background. Pp. 7–19 in Frith, H.J. and Calaby, J.H. (eds.) *Fauna survey of the Port Essington District, Cobourg Peninsula, Northern Territory of Australia*. *CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Papers* No. 28. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Calaby, J.H. (1974). Phthiraptera (Lice). Pp. 51–52 in *The insects of Australia Supplement 1974*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Calaby, J.H. (1974). *Rattus villosissimus* (Waite) – a new mammal record for Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **3**: 82–83. Rodents;

Calaby, J.H. (1977). Investigating the Interior. *Australian Natural History* **19**: 42–45. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Calaby, J.H. (1977). Changing the face of a continent. *Australian Natural History* **19**: 62–65. General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;

- Calaby, J.H. (1980). Ecology and human use of the Australian savanna environment. Pp. 321–337 in Harris, D.R. (ed.) *Human ecology in savanna environments*. Academic Press : London. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Calaby, J.H. (1983). Endangered animal species. *Australian Encyclopaedia*, 4th ed. **4**: 21–22 General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Calaby, J.H. (1983). Black-footed tree-rat *Mesembriomys gouldii* . Pp. 383–84; Northern hopping-mouse *Notomys aquilo*. P. 437 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. (1984). Changing the face of a continent. Pp. 1011–14 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. (1988). The natural history drawings. Pp. 140–197 in *The art of the First Fleet and other early Australian drawings* Smith, B. and Wheeler, A (eds). Oxford University Press : Melbourne. (Earliest drawings of a number of mammal species, eg. *Conilurus albipes*, *Antechinus stuartii*, *Wallabia bicolor*.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. and Keith, K. (1974). Mammals. Pp. 179–208 in Frith, H.J. and Calaby, J.H. (eds) *Fauna survey of the Port Essington District, Cobourg Peninsula, Northern Territory of Australia*. CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Papers. No. 28. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. and Lee, A.K. (1989). The rare and endangered rodents of the Australasian region. Pp. 53–57 in Lidicker, W.Z. (ed.) *Rodents. A world survey of species of conservation concern*. IUCN : Gland, Switzerland. Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. and Murray, M.D. (1991). Phthiraptera (Lice). Pp. 421–428 in Division of Entomology CSIRO (ed.) *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press: Melbourne. Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Parasites and Diseases;
- Calaby, J.H. and Taylor, J.M. (1974). Type locality of *Rattus villosissimus*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 267–68. Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. and Taylor, J.M. (1980). Re-evaluation of the holotype of *Mus ruber* Jentink, 1880 (Rodentia: Muridae) from western New Guinea (Irian Jaya). *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden* **55**(18): 215–19. Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. and Taylor, J.M. (1983). Breeding in wild populations of the Australian rock rats, *Zyomys argurus* and *Z. woodwardi*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **64**: 610–16. Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. and Wimbush, D.J. (1964). Observations on the broad-toothed rat, *Mastacomys fuscus* Thomas. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **9**: 123–33. Rodents;

- Calaby, J.H., Horner, B.E. and Taylor, J.M. (1966). *Acanthomys leucopus* Gray 1867 (Mammalia): proposed validation under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **22**: 330–1. Rodents;
- Callanan, B.A. (1981). Mammals of the Wallaby Creek catchment. *Victorian Naturalist* **98**: 109–19. General; ; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Callanan, B.A. and Gibson, R.J. (1977). Mammals in south-western Mornington Peninsula. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 31–44. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Callanan, B.A. and Menkhorst, P.W. (1979). Mammals of the Werribee Gorge, Victoria. Mammal Survey Group Contribution No. 12. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 212–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Calver, M.C., King, D.R., Bradley, J.S., Gardner, J.L. and Martin, G. (1989). An assessment of the potential target specificity of 1080 predator baiting in Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 625–638. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Calver, M.C., King, D.R., Gardner, J.L. and Martin, G.R. (1991). Total food consumption of some native Australian small mammals in the laboratory. *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 139–142. General; Rodents;
- Calver, M.C., McIlroy, J.C., King, D.R., Bradley, J.S. and Gardner, J.L. (1989). Assessment of an approximate lethal dose technique for determining the relative susceptibility of non-target species to 1080 toxin. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 33–40. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Cameron, A.C. (1974). Nesting of the letter-winged kite in western Queensland. *Sunbird* **5**: 89–95. (Relation of nesting to abundance of *Rattus villosissimus*.) Rodents;
- Cameron, E., Cogger, H. and Heatwole, H. (1984). Torres Strait: a natural laboratory. Pp. 1151–55 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Campbell, R.W., Carley, J.G., Doherty, R.L., Domrow, R., Filippich, C., Gorman, B.M. and Karabatsos, N. (1977). Mossman virus, a paramyxovirus of rodents isolated in Queensland. *Search* **8**: 435–36. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Carleton, M. D. and Musser, G.G. (1984). Muroid rodents. Pp. 289–379 in Anderson, S. and Jones, J.K. (eds) *Orders and families of recent mammals of the world*. Wiley & Sons : New York. Rodents;
- Carley, J.G. and Pope, J.H. (1962). A new species of *Borrelia* (*B. queenslandica*) from *Rattus villosissimus* in Queensland. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology* **40**: 255–61. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Carney, W.P. and Stafford, E.E. (1979). Angiostrongyliasis in Indonesia: a review. Pp. 14–25 in J.H. Cross (ed.) *Studies on angiostrongyliasis in eastern Asia and Australia. Special Publication of*

the United States Naval Medical Research Unit No. 2. (Taipei). (Parasites of rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Carron, P.L., Happold, D.C.D. and Bubela, T.M. (1990). Diet of two sympatric Australian subalpine rodents, *Mastacomys fuscus* and *Rattus fuscipes*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 479–489. Rodents;

Carstairs, J.L. (1974). The distribution of *Rattus villosissimus* (Waite) during plague and non-plague years. *Australian Wildlife Research* **1**: 95–106. Rodents;

Carstairs, J.L. (1976). Population dynamics and movements of *Rattus villosissimus* (Waite) during the 1966–69 plague at Brunette Downs, Northern Territory. *Australian Wildlife Research* **3**: 1–9. Rodents;

Carstairs, J.L. (1979). The effect of captivity on fighting by *Rattus villosissimus* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 537–45. Rodents;

Carstairs, J.L. (1980). Seasonal changes in organ weights of *Rattus villosissimus* during the 1966–69 'plague' at Brunette Downs, Northern Territory. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 173–183. Rodents;

Catling, P.C. (1986). *Rattus lutreolus*, colonizer of heathland after fire in the absence of *Pseudomys* species? *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 127–139. Rodents;

Catling, P.C. (1991). Ecological effects of prescribed burning practices on the mammals of southeastern Australia. Pp. 353–363 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Catling, P. (1994). Bushfires and prescribed burning : protecting native fauna. *Search* **25**: 37–40. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Catling, P.C. and Burt, R.J. (1994). Studies of the ground-dwelling mammals of eucalypt forests in south-eastern New South Wales: the species, their abundance and distribution. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 219–239. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Catling, P.C. and Burt, R.J. (1995). Studies of the ground-dwelling mammals of eucalypt forests in south-eastern New South Wales: the effect of habitat variables on distribution and abundance. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 271–288. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Catling, P. and Newsome, A. (1981). Mammal communities of heath and their management and conservation requirements. *Parks and Wildlife* July, 1981: 41–49. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Catling, P.C. and Newsome, A.E. (1981). Responses of the Australian vertebrate fauna to fire: an evolutionary approach. Pp. 273–310 in Gill, A.M., Groves, R.H. and Noble, I.R. (eds) *Fire and the*

Australian biota. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Catling, P.C., Green, B. and Newgrain, K. (1989). The water fluxes of *Rattus fuscipes* and *Antechinus stuartii* before and after a prescribed fire. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 685–687. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Caughley, J. (1980). Small mammals. *Parks and Wildlife* (N.S.W.) August 1980: 56–58. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Chabaud, A.G. and Bain, O. (1976). La lignee *Dipetalonema*. Nouvel essai de classification. *Annals of Parasitology* (Paris) **51**: 365–97. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Chabaud, A.G. and Bain, O. (1994). The evolutionary expansion of the Spirurida. *International Journal for Parasitology* **24**: 1179–1201. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

Chafer, C.J. (1992). Observations of the powerful owl *Ninox strenua* in the Illawarra and Shoalhaven Regions of New South Wales. *Australian Bird Watcher* **14**: 289–300. (Diet largely mammalian, particularly ringtail possum, also gliders, flying fox, *Rattus* spp., rabbit, feral cat). Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Chaline, J., Mein, P. and Petter, F. (1977). Les grandes lignes d'une classification évolutive des Muroidea. *Mammalia* **41**: 245–52. Rodents;

Chapman, A. (1981). Habitat preference and reproduction of feral house mice, *Mus musculus*, during plague and nonplague situations in Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 567–79. Rodents;

Chapman, A. (1993). Mammals of the Munja – Walcott Inlet area West Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 140–146. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Chapman, A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1977). Mammals of Cockleshell Gully Reserve and adjacent area. Pp. 15–35 in A vertebrate survey of Cockleshell Gully Reserve, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement*. No. 4. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates;

Chapman, A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1978). Mammals of Durokoppin and Kodj Kodjin Nature reserves. Pp. 49–54 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No. 7. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Chapman, A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1979). Mammals of Marchagee Nature Reserve. Pp. 29–32 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt Part 9: Marchagee Nature Reserve*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No. 8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

- Chapman, A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1979). Mammals of Wilroy Nature Reserve. Pp. 31–35 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt Part 8: Wilroy Nature Reserve. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No. 8*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Cheal, D. (1983). The effects of fire on animal life. *Trees & Victorian Resources* **25**(4): 12–13. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Cheal, D.C. (1987). The diets and dietary preferences of *Rattus fuscipes* and *Rattus lutreolus* at Walkerville in Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 35–44. Rodents;
- Chisholm, A.H. (1977). Mammals, Introduced. Pp. 109–11 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 4*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. General; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Ungulates;
- Cho, G., Georges, A., Stoutjesdijk, R. and Longmore, R. (eds) (1995). *Jervis Bay A place of cultural, scientific and educational value. Kowari* **5**. Australian Nature Conservation Agency : Canberra 204 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Christensen, P. and Liddelow, G. (1993). From buckshot to breakaways. Wildlife habitats of the deserts. *Landscape* **9**(1): 23–27. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Christensen, P., Annels, A., Liddelow, G. and Skinner, P. (1985). Vertebrate fauna in the southern forests of Western Australia. A survey. *Forestry Department of Western Australia, Bulletin* **94**. 109 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Christensen, P., Recher, H. and Hoare, J. (1981). Responses of open forests (dry sclerophyll forests) to fire regimes. Pp. 367–393 in Gill, A.M., Groves, R.H. and Noble, I.R. (eds) *Fire and the Australian biota*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Christian, C.S. and Aldrick, J.M. (1977). *Alligator Rivers study. A review report of the Alligator Rivers Region environmental fact finding study*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 174 pp. (Brief summary of mammal work of J.H. Calaby). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Clancy, G. (1977). The mammals of Tumby Umbi. *Wildlife in Australia* **14**: 95–97. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Claridge, A.W. and Lindenmeyer, D.B. (1994). The need for a more sophisticated approach toward wildlife corridor design in the multiple-use forests of southeastern Australia: the case for mammals. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 301–307. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Claridge, A.W. and May, T.W. (1994). Mycophagy among Australian mammals. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**: 251–275. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Cockburn, A. (1978). The distribution of *Pseudomys shortridgei* (Muridae: Rodentia) and its relevance to that of other heathland *Pseudomys*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 213–19. Rodents;

- Cockburn, A. (1979). Conservation of the heath rat, *Pseudomys shortridgei*, in the Grampians area. *Victoria's Resources* **21**(2): 9–11. Rodents;
- Cockburn, A. (1980). The diet of the New Holland mouse (*Pseudomys novaehollandiae*) and house mouse (*Mus musculus*) in a Victorian coastal heathland. *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 31–34. Rodents;
- Cockburn, A. (1981). Diet and habitat preference of the silky desert mouse, *Pseudomys apodemoides* (Rodentia). *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 475–97. Rodents;
- Cockburn, A. (1981). Population processes of the silky desert mouse *Pseudomys apodemoides* (Rodentia) in mature heathlands. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 499–514. Rodents;
- Cockburn, A. (1981). Population regulation and dispersion of the smoky mouse, *Pseudomys fumeus* I. Dietary determinants of microhabitat preference. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 231–54
Rodents; Marsupials;
- Cockburn, A. (1981). Population regulation and dispersion of the smoky mouse, *Pseudomys fumeus* II. Spring decline, breeding success and habitat heterogeneity. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 255–66. Rodents; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Cockburn, A. (1983). Heath rat *Pseudomys shortridgei*. Pp. 404–05; Silky mouse *Pseudomys apodemoides*. P. 412; Smoky mouse *Pseudomys fumeus*. P. 413 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Cockburn, A. (1988). *Social behaviour in fluctuating populations*. Croom Helm : London 239 pp.
General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Cockburn, A., Braithwaite, R.W. and Lee, A.K. (1981). The response of the heath rat, *Pseudomys shortridgei*, to pyric succession: A temporally dynamic life-history strategy. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **50**: 649–66. Rodents;
- Cockburn, A., Fleming, M. and Wainer, J. (1979). The comparative effectiveness of drift fence pitfall trapping and conventional cage trapping of vertebrates in the Big Desert, north-western Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 92–95. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Cockrum, E.L. (1962). *Introduction to Mammalogy*. The Ronald Press Co. : New York vii + 455 pp. (Much of the information on Australian mammals is not up-to-date. Many of the distribution maps of Australian families are wrong, some of them grossly so.) Bats; General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Cogger, H.G. and Cameron, E.E. (eds) (1984). *Arid Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney 338 pp.
General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Collins, B.G. (1973). Physiological responses to temperature stress by an Australian murid, *Rattus lutreolus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **54**: 356–68. Rodents;
- Collins, B.G. (1973). The ecological significance of thermoregulatory responses to heat stress shown by two populations of an Australian murid, *Rattus fuscipes*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **44A**: 1129–40. Rodents;

- Collins, B.G. (1978). Water metabolism and the distribution of two species of Australian murids, *Rattus rattus* and *Rattus villosissimus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **61A**: 647–51. Rodents;
- Collins, B.G. and Bradshaw, S.D. (1973). Studies on the metabolism thermoregulation and evaporative water losses of two species of Australian rats, *Rattus villosissimus* and *Rattus rattus*. *Physiological Zoology* **46**: 1–21. Rodents;
- Coman, B.J. (1978). The ecology and control of foxes and feral cats in Australia. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 59–72. Land Carnivores; Dingo; Marsupials; Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Coman, B.J. and Brunner, H. (1972). Food habits of the feral house cat in Victoria. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **36**: 848–53. (Among other things eats small marsupials and native rodents). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Condon, H.T. (1967). Kangaroo Island and its vertebrate land fauna. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 409–12. (Land mammals and seals listed.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals;
- Conisbee, L.R. (1960). Newly proposed genera, 1952–56. *Journal of Mammalogy* **41**: 112–3. (Genera of New Guinea murids, proposed by Laurie, and Laurie and Hill included). Rodents;
- Conole, L. (1981). Mammals of the Brisbane Ranges. Preliminary findings – Anakie Gorge. *Geelong Naturalist* **17**(4): 3–12. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Conole, L. and Baverstock, G. (1985). Mammals of the Inverleigh Common Reserve. *Geelong Naturalist* **22**: 44–46. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Conole, L. and Baverstock, G. (1988). The mammals of the Brisbane Ranges. *Geelong Naturalist* **25**(1): 4–14. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Conole, L.E. and Baverstock, G.A. (1992). The mammals of the Bamganie State Forest, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **109**: 212–216. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Cook, I., Scott, W. and Campbell, R.W. (1967). Scrub typhus and other infections in north Queensland animals. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **61**: 343–350. (Mammals examined were various species of bandicoots and murids). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Cook, D.L. (1963). The fossil vertebrate fauna of Strongs' Cave, Boranup, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 153–62. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Cook, I. (1962). A survey for antibodies to melioidosis in man and native animals. *Medical Journal of Australia* Oct. 20: 627–9. (Variety of marsupials, rats, bats tested. Antibodies found in some macropodids and rats). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Cook, I., Cambell, R.W. and Barrow, G.. (1966). Brucellosis in north Queensland rodents. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **42**: 5–8. (Organism isolated from *Rattus assimilis* and two species of *Melomys*). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Cooke, B.D. (1990). Damage caused by introduced mammals in mallee ecosystems: priorities and methods for control. Pp. 231–233 in Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. and Jones, G.K. (eds) *The mallee lands: A conservation perspective*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Cooper, N.K. (1992). Identification of *Pseudomys chapmani*, *P. hermannsburgensis*, *P. delicatulus* and *Mus musculus* using footpad patterns. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 69–73. Rodents;

Cooper, N.K. (1994). Identification of *Pseudomys albocinereus*, *P. occidentalis*, *P. shortridgei*, *Rattus rattus* and *R. fuscipes* using footpad patterns. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 279–283. Rodents;

Cooper, R.B., Robinson, D. and Maryan, B. (1989). The Amphibia, reptile and mammal fauna of the Murray-Serpentine River delta, South West, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 40–51. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Copley, P. (1988). *The stick-nest rats of Australia. A final report to World Wildlife Fund (Australia)*. Department of Environment and Planning : Adelaide 277 pp. Rodents;

Copley, P.B., Kemper, C.M. and Medlin, G.C. (1989). The mammals of north-western South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **23**: 75–88. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Copson, G.R. (1986). The diet of the introduced rodents *Mus musculus* L. and *Rattus rattus* L. on subantarctic Macquarie Island. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 441–445. Rodents;

Corbet, G. B. and Hill, J. E. (1991). *A world list of mammalian species*. Oxford University Press : Oxford 3rd edn 243 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;

Corbett, L. (1995). Does dingo predation or buffalo competition regulate feral pig populations in the Australian wet-dry tropics? An experimental study. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 65–74. Land Carnivores; Dingo; Marsupials; Rodents;

Corbett, L.K. and Newsome, A.E. (1987). The feeding ecology of the dingo III. Dietary relationships with widely fluctuating prey populations in arid Australia: an hypothesis of alternation of predation. *Oecologia* **74**: 215–227. Land Carnivores; Dingo; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;

Cork, S.J. and Foley, W.J. (1990). Nutritional quality of hypogeous fungi for small mammals. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia* **15**: 168. General; Rodents;

Costin, A.B. and Wimbush, D.J. (1962). Fauna. 2 pp. in *Snowy Mountains walks*. Geehi Club, Cooma : N.S.W. (pages unnumbered; the mammals of the Kosciusko area are listed.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Covacevich, J. (1983). Delicate mouse *Pseudomys delicatulus*. P. 406; Lakeland Downs mouse *Leggadina lakedownensis*. P. 421 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;

Covacevich, J. and Easton, A. (1974). Rats and mice in Queensland. Queensland Museum Booklet No. 9, 72 pp. Rodents;

Coventry, A.J. and Dixon, J.M. (1984). Small native mammals from the Chinaman Well area, northwestern Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 111–15. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Cowley, R.D., Heislors, A. and Ealey, E.H.M. (1969). Effects of fire on wildlife. *Victoria's Resources* **11** (3) 18–22. (Changes in abundance of *Rattus fuscipes* and *Antechinus stuartii* following controlled burns). General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Cranbrook, Earl of. (1981). The vertebrate faunas. Pp. 57–69 in Whitmore, T.C. (ed.) *Wallace's Line and plate tectonics*. Clarendon Press : Oxford. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Cribb, I.B. (1965). Swamp-rats. *Queensland Naturalist* **17**:113. Rodents;

Cribb, T.H. (1992). The Brachylaimidae (Trematoda: Digenea) of Australian native mammals and birds, including descriptions of *Dasyurotrema* n. g. and four new species of *Brachylaima*. *Systematic Parasitology* **22**: 45–72. Marsupials; Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;

Cribb, T.H. and Pearson, J.C. (1988). *Baiohelmins elegans* n.g., n.sp. (Digenea: Nanophyetidae) from the Australian water rat, *Hydromys chrysogaster*. *Systematic Parasitology* **12**: 117–121. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Cribb, T.H. and Pearson, J.C. (1993). *Neodiplostomum spratti* n.sp. (Digenea : Diplostomidae) from *Antechinus* spp. (Marsupialia : Dasyuridae) in Australia, with notes on other diplostomids from Australian mammals. *Systematic Parasitology* **25**: 25–35. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

Cribb, T.H. and Spratt, D.M. (1990). *Coryphogonimus aglaos* n.g., n.sp. (Digenea: Prosthogonimidae) from the Australian bush rat, *Rattus fuscipes* (Rodentia: Muridae), with notes on other prosthogonimids from Australian mammals. *Systematic Parasitology* **16**: 77–83. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

Crichton, E.G (1969). Reproduction in the pseudomyine rodent *Mesembriomys gouldii* (Gray) (Muridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 785–97. Rodents;

Crichton, E.G. (1969). Reproductive biology of an Australian native rat, *Mesembriomys gouldii* (Gould, 1842). (sic). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **19**: 389–90. (Abstract of paper read to Meeting of Australian Society of Reproductive Biology, Aug. 1968). Rodents;

Crichton, E.G. (1974). Aspects of reproduction in the genus *Notomys* (Muridae). *Australian Journal*

of *Zoology* **22**: 439–47. Rodents;

Croft, J.D. and Eone, L.J. (1978). The stomach contents of foxes, *Vulpes vulpes*, collected in New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 85–92. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;

Crome, F.H.J. (1990). Vertebrates and successions. Pp. 53–64 in Webb, L.J. and Kikkawa, J. (eds) *Australian tropical rainforests: Science-values-meaning*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Crome, F., Isaacs, J. and Moore, L. (1994). The utility to birds and mammals of remnant riparian vegetation and associated windbreaks in the tropical Queensland uplands. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 328–343. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Cronin, L. (1991). *Key guide to Australian mammals*. Reed Books: Balgowlah, N.S.W. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores;

Crossman, D. (1984). Native pest fauna of the brigalow belt of Australia. Pp. 205–10 in Bailey, A. (ed.) *The brigalow belt of Australia*. Royal Society of Queensland : Brisbane. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Crossman, D.G. and Reiner, D.S. (1986). Mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians of the Taroom Shire, central Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Animal Science* **43**: 55–72. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Crowfort, P. (1966). *Mice all over*. Foulis : London xiv + 121pp. (A popular version of the author's studies of the behaviour of house mice in experimental populations. This is a charming book revealing perception and a sensitive understanding of both mice and people. It can be read for serious reasons by the student, or for sheer entertainment). Rodents;

CSIRO Division of Entomology. (1970). *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne 1029 pp. (Text by 30 authors. Several chapters refer to insect associates of mammals, especially the following: Ch. 25 (pp. 376–86). Phthiraptera (Lice) by J.H. Calaby; Ch. 33 (pp. 647–55), Siphonaptera (Fleas) by G.M. Dunnet). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Damuth, J. (1987). Interspecific allometry of population density in mammals and other animals: the –independence of bodymass and population energy-use. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **31**: 193–246. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Davies, W. (ed.) (1983). *Wildlife of the Brisbane area*. Jacaranda Press : Milton, Queensland 216 pp. (includes Mammals Pp. 23–53, 195–197; Monotremes, by F. Carrick Pp. 26–27; dasyurids, by S. Van Dyck Pp. 27–32; Koala, wallabies, bandicoots, possums, by B. Cooke Pp. 32–42; native rodents, by B. Cooke Pp. 42–44; Bats, by L. Hall Pp. 44–50; marine mammals, by M. Cox Pp. 51–53.) General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;

Dawson, T.J. (1977). Evolutionary history of the Australian fauna. Pp. 11–24 in Messel, H. and Butler, S.T. (eds) *Australian animals and their environment*. Shakespeare Head Press : Sydney. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

- Dawson, T.J. and Dawson, W.R. (1982). Metabolic scope and conductance in response to cold of some dasyurid marsupials and Australian rodents. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **71A**: 59–64. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dawson, T.J. and Fanning, F.D. (1981). Thermal and energetic problems of semiaquatic mammals: a study of the Australian water rat, including comparisons with the platypus. *Physiological Zoology* **54**: 285–96. General; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Daze, D. (1984). A bibliography and research inventory of vertebrate fauna in Western Australia. Department of Conservation and Environment, Western Australia : Perth 157 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- de Kretser, D.M., Bremner, W.J., Burger, H.G, Hudson, B., Irby, D.C., Kerr, J.B. and Lee, V.W.K. (1977). The interaction between the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and the testis in mammalian species. Pp. 111–119 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution*. . *Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Rodents;
- Deblock, S. and Pearson, I.C. (1968). Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XIV. Trois Gynoecotylinea nouveaux d'Australie. Considerations systematiques. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée, Paris*. **43**: 131–148. (One species described from *Hydromys*). *Parasites and Diseases*; Rodents;
- Deblock, S. and Pearson, I.C. (1968). Contribution à l'étude des Microphallides Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XV. De quelques espèces d'Australie dont *Pseudospelotrema anenteron* n.sp.: *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée, Paris* **43** 457–65 (One species parasitises *Hydromys*). *Parasites and Diseases*; Rodents;
- Dedman, V. (1983). Mammals and birds after the fire: Forest Road, Anglesea. *Geelong Naturalist* **20**(1): 27. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Degabriele, R. (1976). The forest mammals of Cape York Peninsula. *Habitat* **4**(4): 3–6. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dell, J. and How, R.A. (1985). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 39–66 in The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 3 Jackson-Kalgoorlie study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No. 23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Dell, J. and How, R.A. (1988). Mammals of the Darling Scarp. *Western Australian Naturalist* **17**: 86–93. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Dell, J. and How, R.A. (1992). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 20–36 in The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 6. Youanmi – Leonora study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* No 40. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Dennis, E. and Menzies, J.I. (1978). Systematics and chromosomes of New Guinea *Rattus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 197–206. Rodents;
- Dennis, E. and Menzies, J.I. (1979). A chromosomal and morphometric study of Papuan tree rats *Pogonomys* and *Chiruromys* (Rodentia, Muridae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **189**: 315–32. Rodents;
- Denton, D. (1982). The hunger for salt. An anthropological, physiological and medical analysis. Springer-Verlag : Berlin 650 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Derrick, B.H. and Pope, J.H. (1960). Murine typhus, mice, rats and fleas on the Darling Downs. *Medical Journal of Australia December 10*: p 924 *et seq.* Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Derrick, E.H. (1961). The incidence and distribution of scrub typhus in north Queensland. *Australasian Annals of Medicine* **10**: 256–67. (Mention of isolation of *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* from *Melomys corvinipes*). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Dewsbury, D.A. and Hodges, A.W. (1987). Copulatory behaviour and related phenomena in spiny mice (*Acomys cahirinus*) and hopping mice (*Notomys alexis*). *Journal of Mammalogy* **68**: 49–57. Rodents;
- Dexter, B.D., Heislars, A. and Sloan, T. (1977). The Mount Buffalo fire. *Forests Commission of Victoria, Bulletin* No. 26. 32 Pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Diamond, J.M. (1966). Zoological classification system of a primitive people. *Science* **151**: 1102–1104. (System adopted by the Fore people of New Guinea: Discussion includes mammals). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Diamond, J.M. and LeCroy, M. (1979). Birds of Karkar and Bagabag Islands, New Guinea. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **164**: 467–531. (Mammals found are listed; marsupials, bats and a rodent). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Dickman, C.R. (1988). Detection of physical contact interactions among free-living mammals. *Journal of Mammalogy* **69**: 865–868. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dickman, C.R. (1991). Use of trees by ground-dwelling mammals: implications for management. Pp. 125–136 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Dickman, C.R. (1992). Predation and habitat shift in the house mouse, *Mus domesticus*. *Ecology* **73**: 313–322. Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Dickman, C.R. (1994). Mammals of New South Wales: past, present and future. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 158–165. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Dickman, C.R. and McKechnie, C.A. (1985). A survey of mammals of Mount Royal and Barrington Tops, New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 531–43. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Dickman, C.R., King, D.H., Happold, D.C.D. and Howell, M.J. (1983). Identification of the filial relationships of free-living small mammals by ³⁵sulfur. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 467–74. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dickman, C.R., Pressey, R. L., Lim, L. and Parnaby, H. E. (1993). Mammals of particular conservation concern in the Western Division of New South Wales. *Biological Conservation* **65**: 219–248. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Dixon, J.M. (1970). Catalogue of mammal types (Class Mammalia) in the National Museum of Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **31**: 105–14. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales;
- Dixon, J.M. (1978). Mammals of the Australian Alps – a brief review of past work, with a view to the future. *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 216–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Dixon, J.M. (1983). White-footed rabbit rat *Conilurus albipes*. P. 382; Gould's mouse *Pseudomys gouldii*. P. 393; Alice Springs mouse *Pseudomys fieldi*. P. 395; Big-eared hoppingmouse *Notomys macrotis*. P. 434; Long-tailed hopping-mouse *Notomys longicaudatus*. P. 435; Short-tailed hopping-mouse *Notomys amplus*. P. 436 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Dixon, J.M. and Huxley, L. (1989). Mammals of Victoria from the collection and notes of Donald F. Thomson. *Victorian Naturalist* **106**: 4–25. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Doherty, R.L.E.H. (1967). Derrick – his published record and its background. *Medical Journal of Australia* 1967, **2**: 1069–72. (Of interest to students of zoonoses). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Doherty, R.L. (1974). Arthropod-bone viruses in Australia and their relation to infection and disease. *Progress in Medical Virology* **17**: 136–92. 296. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Doherty, R.L., Carley, J.G., Gorman, B.M., Buchanan, P., Welch, J.S. and Whitehead, R.H. (1964). Studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in Queensland. IV. Further serological investigations of antibodies to group B arboviruses in man and animals. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **42**: 149–64. (Variety of species of marsupials and rodents and one bat included in tests). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Doherty, R.L., Carley, J.G., Standfast, H.A., Dyce, A.L., Kay, B.H. and Snowdon, W.A. (1973). Isolation of arboviruses from mosquitoes, biting midges, sandflies and vertebrates collected in Queensland, 1969 and 1970. *Transaction of the Royal Society for Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **67**: 536–53. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1960). Malaysian parasites XLII. *Oculicola*, new subgenus of *Ascoschongastia* Ewing (Acarina) : Trombiculidae from eyes of mammals. *Studies of the Institute of Medical Research, Malaya* No. 29: 177–84. (from Ceylonese rodents, and *Hydromys* and *Hypsiprymnodon* in Queensland). Marsupials; Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;

- Domrow, R. (1961). New and little known Laelaptidae, Trombiculidae, and Listrophoridae (Acarina) from Australasian mammals. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **86**: 60–95. (From marsupials, bats, rats). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1961). The family Speleognathidae in Australia (Acarina). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **85**: 374–81. Intranasal parasites of cattle, *Rattus*, frogs. None found in specimens of marsupials, bats, murids other than *Rattus* examined). Bats; Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Domrow, R. (1962) Seven new Oriental-Australasian chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Treubia* **26**: 39–56. (One species from Australian rat). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1962). Mammals of Innisfail II. Their mite parasites. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **10**: 268–306. (Monotremes, marsupials, bats, rats). Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1963). New records and species of Austromalayan laelapid mites. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **88**: 199–220. (from monotremes, marsupials, bats, rats, seal). Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents; Seals;
- Domrow, R. (1963). The genus *Andreacarus* in Australia (Acarina Laelapidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland* **2**: 9–12. (Parasites on small marsupials and rats). Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1963). The genus *Radfordia* in Australia (Acarina: Myobiidae) *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland* **2**: 13–7. (Parasites on rats and mice). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1964). Five chiggers of the genera *Guntherana* and *Trombicula* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Acarologia* **6**: 324–35 (Parasites of *Rattus* and bats.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1965). The genus *Laelaps* in Australia (Acarina: Laelapidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland* **4**: 18–23. (Parasites of murids). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1967). Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **15**: 759–98. (Specimens examined include all Australian orders of land mammals). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1970). *Chirodiscus amplexans* Trouessart & Neumann redescribed (Acari: Listrophoridae). *Acarologia* **12**: 415–20. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1972). Eight Australian species of *Andreacarus* Radford and *Haemolaelaps* Berlese (Acari: Dermanyssidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **11**: 105–13. (Parasites of marsupials and rats.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1972). Mites. Pp. 782–86, in Ryan, P. (ed.) *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

- Domrow, R. (1972). Six Australian species of *Guntheria* Womersley (Acari: Trombiculidae) *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **11**: 97–104. (Parasites of *Rattus fuscipes*.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1973). New records and species of *Laelaps* and allied genera from Australasia (Acari: Dermanysiidae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **98**: 62–85. (Parasites of the echidna, marsupials, bats and rats.) Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1974). Miscellaneous mites from Australian vertebrates. 1–48. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **99**: 15–35. (Parasites of marsupials, bats, rats.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1976). *Cercomegistina* (Acari) in Australia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **15**: 201–05. (Presumably chance collection from *Rattus leucopus*). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1977). New records and species of *Laelaps* and allied genera from Australasia (Acari: Dermanyssidae). Part 2. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **101**: 185–217. (Parasites of marsupials, bats and rodents.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1978). New records and species of chiggers from Australasia (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **17**: 75–90. (Parasites of marsupials, bats, rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1978). Two new species of *Andreacarus* Radford from Tasmania (Acari: Dermanyssidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **17**: 271–74. (Parasites of rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1979). Ascid and ameroseiid mites phoretic on Australian mammals and birds. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 97–116. (Associates of rodents and marsupials).f Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1979). Some dermanyssid mites (Acari), mostly from Australasian rodents. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **103**: 189–208. (Few records from marsupials and a seal). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;
- Domrow, R. (1980). Some laelapine parasites of Australasian mammals (Acari Dermanyssidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 207–235. (Parasites of marsupials, bats and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1981). Two new species of *Laelaps* Koch from New Guinea (Acari: Dermanyssidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie* **67**: 113–22. (Parasites of rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1987). Acari Mesostigmata parasitic on Australian vertebrates: an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **1**: 817–948. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;

Domrow, R. (1991). Acari Prostigmata (excluding Trombiculidae) parasitic on Australian vertebrates: an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **4**: 1283–1376. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Domrow, R. (1992). Acari Astigmata (excluding feather mites) parasitic on Australian vertebrates: an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **6**: 1459–1606. Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;

Domrow, R. and Cook, I. (1967). Recent studies of the epidemiology of scrub typhus in north Queensland. *Acta Medica et Biologica* **15**: Supplement: 43–8. (Mite parasites and infectious agents of marsupials, rats, bats.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Domrow, R. and Lester, L.N. (1985). Chiggers of Australia (Acari: Trombiculidae): an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. 114: 1–111. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;

Donnellan, S.C. (1989). Phylogenetic relationships of New Guinean rodents (Rodentia: Muridae) based on chromosomes. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 61–67. Rodents;

Dortch, C.E. (1974). A twelve thousand year old occupation floor in Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *Mankind* **9**: 195–205. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Dortch, C.E. and Merrilees, D. (1971). A salvage excavation in Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **54**: 103–113. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Douglas, A.M. (1980). *Our dying fauna. A personal perspective on a changing environment*. Creative Research & Biological Services : Perth 170 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Downie, J.E. and White, J.P. (1978). Balof Shelter, New Ireland – report on a small excavation. *Records of the Australian Museum* **31**: 762–802. (Includes remains of marsupials, bats, rats, pigs). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;

Driessen, M.M. and Comfort, M.D. (1991). Small mammal trapping in sedgeland at McPartlan Pass: a new location for *Mastacomys fuscus*. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No 107: 1–5. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Dunlop, C.R. and Begg, R.J. (1981). The small mammals of Little Nourlangie Rock, N.T.I. Description of study site. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 51–56. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Dunlop, J.N. and Pound, I.R. (1981). Observations on the pebble-mound mouse *Pseudomes chapmani* Kitchener, 1980 *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **9**: 1–5. Rodents;

Dunlop, J.N. and Sawle, M. (1983). The small mammals of the eastern Pilbara and the Hamersley Range National Park. Pp. 26–30 in Muir, B.G. (ed.) A fauna survey of the Hamersley Range

National Park Western Australia 1980. *National Parks Authority of Western Australia, Bulletin* No. 1. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Dunlop, J.N. and Storr, G.M. (1981). Seabird islands No. 111 Carnac Island, Western Australia. *Corella* **5**: 71–74. (Records of house mouse, rabbit and sea-lion). General; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals;

Dunnet, G.M. (1974). Siphonaptera (Fleas). p. 91 in *The insects of Australia Supplement 1974*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Dunnet, G.M. and Mardon, D.K. (1974). A monograph of Australian fleas (Siphonaptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. 30: 1–273. Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Dunnet, G.M. and Mardon, D.K. (1991). Siphonaptera (Fleas). Pp. 705–716 in Division of Entomology CSIRO (ed.) *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press: Melbourne. Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Parasites and Diseases;

Dunsmore, J.D. (1968). Absence of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* from the Gulf of Carpentaria in northern Australia. *Journal of Parasitology* **54**: 826. (Rat lungworm not found in numerous specimens of mudds and marsupials.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Dunsmore, J.D. (1976). Some common parasites of Australian native mammals. Pp. 31–39 in *Australian fauna management and disease. Refresher Course for Veterinarians Proceedings* No 29. Post-graduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Dunsmore, J.D. (1978). Some common parasites of Australian native mammals. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 31–39. (Reprinted from Proceedings No. 29. 1976) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Durden, L. A. (1991). Pseudoscorpions associated with mammals in Papua New Guinea. *Biotropica* **23**: 204–206. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

Durden, L. A. and Musser, G. G. (1994). The sucking lice (Insecta, Anoplura) of the world – a taxonomic checklist with records of mammalian hosts and geographical distributions. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 218: 1–90. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Durette-Desset, M.–C. (1985). Trichostrongyloid nematodes and their vertebrate hosts: reconstruction of the phylogeny of a parasitic group. *Advances in Parasitology* **24**: 239–306. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Durette-Desset, M.–C. and Chabaud, A.–G. (1977). Essai de classification des Nematodes Trichostrongyloidea. *Annales de Parasitologie, Paris* **52**: 539–50. (Parasites of many orders of mammals). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;

- Durette-Desset, M.-C., Beveridge, I. and Spratt, D.M. (1994). The origins and evolutionary expansion of the Strongylida (Nematoda). *International Journal for Parasitology* **24**: 1139–1165. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Durfee, P.T. and Presidente, P.J.A. (1979). Experimental infections of brush-tailed possums, common wombats, and water rats with *Leptospira interrogans* serovars *balcanica* and *hardjo*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **57**: 231–40. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1974). The price of protein: five hundred hours of hunting in the New Guinea Highlands. *Oceania* **44**: 278–93. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1976). An analysis of Rofaifo mammal taxonomy. *American Ethnology* **3**: 425–45. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1976). Beetles, butterflies and bats: species transformation in a New Guinea folk classification. *Oceania* **46**: 188–205. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P. (1976). The rediscovery of lufi. *Australian Natural History* **18**: 317–23. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1978). A study of *Rattus exulans* (Peale) (Rodentia: Muridae) in the New Guinea highlands. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 221–48. Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1980). Edible-waste ratios for some New Guinea mammals. *Science in New Guinea* **7**: 109–17. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1982). Prey switching: a case study from New Guinea. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **51**: 529–42. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1983). An annotated list of mammals from Mt. Erimbari, Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **10**(1): 28–38. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1983). Naming mammals in Papua New Guinea Plea for consistency. *Science in New Guinea* **10**: 78–88. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1984). From garden to forest: small rodents and plant succession in Papua New Guinea. *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 29–36. Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1989). Etolo traps: techniques and classification. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **27**: 275–287. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1983). Etolo hunting performance and energetics. *Human Ecology* **11**: 145–74. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Dwyer, P. (1984). Other people's animals. Two examples from New Guinea. *Search* **15**: 321–27. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;

- Dwyer, P., Hockings, M. and Willmer, J. (1979). Mammals of Cooloola and Beerwah. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **90**: 65–84. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Dwyer, P.D., Kikkawa, J. and Ingram, G.J. (1979). Habitat relations of vertebrates in subtropical heathlands of coastal southeastern Queensland. Pp. 281–299 in Specht, R.L. (ed.) *Heathlands and related shrublands. Descriptive studies. Ecosystems of the world* 9A. Elsevier : Amsterdam. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Eamens, G. J., Turner, M. J. and Catt, R. E. (1988). Serotypes of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* in Australian pigs, small ruminants, and captive wild birds and animals. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **65**: 249–252. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Earl, G.E. and Bennett, A.F. (1986). A survey of the fauna and flora in four catchments of the Gellibrand River Basin, Otway Ranges, Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research, Technical Report Series* No. 26: 1–140. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Eason, C.T., Batcheler, D. and Frampton, C.M. (1994). Comparative pharmacokinetics of iophenoxic acid in cats and brushtail possum. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 377–3380. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Eastman, A. and Calver, M.C. (1988). Consumption of dingo baits by non-target fauna from the pastoral areas of Western Australia. *Australian Rangeland Journal* **10**: 106–108. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Eberhard, I. and Schulz, L. (1973). A survey of the vertebrate fauna of the Cotter River catchment, *Australian Capital Territory, Conservation Memoir* No. 1 (Conservation and Agriculture Branch, A.C.T.): 1–46. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;
- Edmonds, S.J. (1989). A list of Australian Acanthocephala and their hosts. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **23**: 127–133. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Edwin, N. (1984). Quantitative estimation of islet tissue of the pancreas in the hopping mouse (*Notomys alexis*). *Journal of Anatomy* **139**: 204–05.(Abs tract). Rodents;
- Edwin, N. (1985). Quantitative estimation of islet tissue of pancreas in spinifex hopping mouse (*Notomys alexis*). *Journal of Zoology, London A* **206**: 191–201. Rodents;
- Edwin, N. (1985). Quantitative estimation of islet tissue of pancreas in water rat (*Hydromys chrysogaster*). *Journal of Zoology, London A* **207**: 277–88. Rodents;
- Edwin, N. (1985). Quantitative estimation of islet tissue of pancreas in water rat (*Hydromys chrysogaster*). *Journal of Anatomy* **142**: 224. (Abstract). Rodents;
- Edwin, N. (1987). Quantitative estimation of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) cells of islet tissue of pancreas in Australian mammals. *Journal of Zoology, London* **213**: 665–671. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

Egloff, B. (1979). Recent prehistory in southeast Papua. *Terra Australis* No. 4. General; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;

Eisenberg, J.F. (1981). *The mammalian radiations. An analysis of trends in evolution, adaptation and behavior*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 610 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Eisentraut, M. (1976). Das Gaumenfaltenmuster der Säugetiere und seine Bedeutung für stammesgeschichtliche und taxonomische Untersuchungen. *Bonn. Zool Monogr.* No 8. 214 pp. Bats; General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Whales;

Eisentraut, M. (1981). Untersuchungen am Gaumenfaltenmuster der Säugetiere. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **46**: 79–89. (Contains descriptions of the palatal ridges of a number of species of Australian rodents and one kangaroo.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Ellis, M. (1992). Extension of the known range of the fawn hopping-mouse *Notomys cervinus* in New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 77–78. Rodents;

Ellis, M. and Henle, K. (1988). The mammals of Kinchega National Park western New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 1–5. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Emanuel, M.L., Mackerras, I.M. and Smith, D.J.W. (1964). The epidemiology of leptospirosis in north Queensland. I. General survey of animal hosts. *Journal of Hygiene* . **62**: 451–84 (marsupials and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Emison, W.B. (1982). Wildlife. Pp. 57–66 in Duncan, J.S. (ed.) *Atlas of Victoria*. Victorian Government Printing Office : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Emison, W.B., Porter, J.W., Norris, K.C. and Apps, G.J. (1978). Survey of the vertebrate fauna in the Grampians-Edenhope area of south western Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 39: 281–363. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Endangered Species Committee of the Total Environment Centre. (1983). *Our wildlife in peril*. A.H. & A.W. Reed : Sydney 176 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Dugong;

Evans, D.D. (ed.) (1982). *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne 194 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Fagg, P.C. (1988). Suspected bush rat damage to planted spotted gum in east Gippsland. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 200–204. Rodents;

Fain, A. (1974). Mission zoologique du Fonds Leopold III en Irian (Nouvelle-Guinee Occidentale): acariens parasites de marsupiaux et de rongeurs (Listrophoroidea). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royale des*

- Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **50**(7): 1–22. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Fain, A. (1976). Notes sur des Myobiidae parasites de rongeurs, d'insectivores et de chiroptères (Acarina: Prostigmata). *Acta Zoologica et Pathologica Antverpiensia* No. **64**: 3–32 (Includes mites from an Australian mouse and others from bats in New Guinea and nearby regions.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Fain, A. (1977). Notes on the listrophoroid mites of New Guinea (Acarina: Listrophoroidea). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **14**: 279–97. (Parasites of marsupials, bats and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Fain, A. (1994). Adaptation, specificity and host-parasite coevolution in mites (Acari). *International Journal for Parasitology* **24**: 1273–1283. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Fain, A. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1976). The hypopial nymphs of the genus *Marsupiopus* Fain, 1968 (Acarina: Astigmata) including four new taxa. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **4**: 375–82. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Fain, A. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1977). Nouvelles observations sur les Myobiidae parasites des rongeurs (Acarina: Prostigmata). *Acta Zoologica et Pathologica Antverpiensia* No. 69: 11–97. (One new species from a New Guinea rodent) Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Fain, A. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1979). Parasites of Western Australia IX. Myobiidae parasitic on rodents (Acarina: Prostigmata). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **7**: 301–15. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Fain, A. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1981). Parasites of Western Australia XI. Atopomelidae from marsupials (Acari: Listrophoroidea). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 533–562. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fain, A. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1981). Parasites of Western Australia XII. Atopomelidae parasitic on rodents (Acari: Listrophoroidea). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 563–584. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Faith, D.P. (1991). Cladistic permutation tests for monophyly and nonmonophyly. *Systematic Zoology* **40**: 366–375. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Faithfull, I. (1987). The water rat *Hydromys chrysogaster* in Melbourne. *Victorian Naturalist* **104**: 186. Rodents;
- Fanning, F.D. and Dawson, T.J. (1980). Body temperature variability in the Australian water rat, *Hydromys chrysogaster* in air and water. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 229–238. Rodents;
- Felten, H. (1967). Geschichte der Säugetier-Sektion. *Senckenbergiana Biologica, Frankfurt* **48**: 11–17. (Brief history of mammal collections of Senckenberg Museum including Australian acquisitions). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Field Naturalists Club of Victoria. (1963). Fauna Survey Group – Mammal Reports, April, May and June 1965. *Victorian Naturalist* **82**: 61–62, 125–126. (Distribution records of marsupials, bats, rodents.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1978). Annual Report and survey results 1977–78. (Adelaide). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1975) Annual Report and Survey Results 1974–1975. (Adelaide). Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1976). Annual Report and Survey Results 1975–1976. (Adelaide). Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates; Whales;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1976). Results of a survey of Fairview Conservation Park conducted by the Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club. *South Australian Naturalist* **50**: 73–80. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1979). Annual Report and survey results 1978–79. (Adelaide). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1981). Annual Report and Survey Results 1978–79. *South Australian Naturalist* **55**: 55–57. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1984). Annual Report and Survey Results 1983–84. *South Australian Naturalist* **59**: 20–23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Field Naturalists Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1985). Annual report and survey results 1984–1985. *South Australian Naturalist* **60**: 28–31. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Field Naturalists Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1987). Annual Report and Survey Results 1986–1987. *South Australian Naturalist* **62**: 82–84. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1991). annual report 1988–1989. *South Australian Naturalist* **66**: 50–53. (Includes distribution records). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1993). Annual Report. *South Australian Naturalist* **68**: 21–23. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1994). Annual Report 1992–1993. *South Australian Naturalist* **68**: 52–53. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia. (1972). Proposed plan for the future development of the Mt. Lofty Ranges area. *South Australian Naturalist* **46**: 51–57. (Information on species of mammals.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1973). Annual reports and survey results 1971–72. *South Australian Naturalist* **47**: 50,52–3, Back cover. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1977). Annual Report and survey results 1976–1977. (Adelaide). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Figuroa, F., Tichy, H., McKenzie, I., Hammerling, U. and Klein, J. (1986). Polymorphism of lymphocyte antigens encoding loci in wild mice. Pp. 229–235 in Potter, M., Nadeau, J.H. and Cancro, M.P. (eds) *The wild mouse in immunology. Current topics in microbiology and immunology* Vol. 127. Springer-Verlag: Berlin. Rodents;

Figuroa, F., Tichy, H., Singleton, G., Franguedakis-Tsolis, S. and Klein, J. (1989). High frequency of H-2E alleles among wild mice. *Immunogenetics* **30**: 222—225. Rodents;

Finlayson, H.H (1961). A re-examination of *Mesembriomys hirsutus* Gould 1842 (Muridae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **84**:149–162. Rodents;

Finlayson, H.H. (1960). Nomenclature of *Notomys* (Muridae) in the Lake Eyre Basin. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **83**: 79–82. (New: *N. fuscus eyreius*). Rodents;

Finlayson, H.H. (1960). On *Rattus* and its derivatives. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **83**: 123–147. Rodents;

Finlayson, H.H. (1961). On Central Australian mammals Part IV – The status and distribution of Central Australian species. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **14**: 141–91. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;

Fisher, A. (1973). Some predators on the freshwater mussel. *Mid-Murray Field Naturalist* 6th Report **1973**: 10–11. (*Hydromys*). Rodents;

Fisher, C.T. (1984). Australasian mammal specimens in the collections of Merseyside County Museums. *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 205–13. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Fitzgerald, M. (1990). *Rattus rattus*: The introduced black rat, a successful predator-on the introduced cane toad *Bufo marinus* in northern New South Wales. *Herpetofauna* **20**(1): 9–14. Rodents;

Fitzgerald, M. and Thorstensen, C.R. (1994). A note on eastern grass owl *Tyto longimembris* diet from the north coast of New South Wales. *Corella* **18**: 87–88. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Flaherty, S.P. (1987). Further ultrastructural observations on the sperm head of the plains mouse, *Pseudomys australis* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Anatomical Record* **217**: 240–249. Rodents;
- Flaherty, S.P. and Breed, W.G. (1983). The sperm head of the plains mouse *Pseudomys australis* ultrastructure and effects of chemical treatments. *Gamete Research* **8**: 231–44. Rodents;
- Flaherty, S.P., Breed, W.G. and Safaris, Y. (1983). Localization of actin in the sperm head of the plains mouse *Pseudomys australis*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **225**: 497–500. Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. (1988). *Pogonomys championi* n. sp., a new murid (Rodentia) from montane western Papua New Guinea. *Records of the Australian Museum* **40**: 333–341. Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. (1989). *Microhydromys musseri* n.sp., a new murid (Mammalia) from the Torricelli Mountains, Papua New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **111**: 215–222. Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. (1989). Origins of the Australo-Pacific land mammal fauna. *Australian Zoological Reviews* **1**: 15–24. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. (1989). Who killed kirlilpi? *Australian Natural History* **23**: 234–241. (On extinctions.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. (1990). Quaternary palaeontology in Melanesia: recent advances. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 324. (Abstract) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. (1990). The rats of Christmas past. *Australian Natural History* **23**: 394–400. Rodents; Bats;
- Flannery, T.F. (1991). Emperor, king and little pig: the three rats of Guadalcanal. *Australian Natural History* **23**: 635–641. Rodents; Bats;
- Flannery, T.F. (1995). *Mammals of the South-west Pacific and Moluccan Islands*. Reed Books : Chatswood, N.S.W. 464 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. and Gott, B. (1984). The Spring Creek locality, southwestern Victoria, a late surviving megafaunal assemblage. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 385–422. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. and Seri, L. (1990). The mammals of southern West Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea: their distribution, abundance, human use and zoogeography. *Records of the Australian Museum* **42**: 173–208. (New subspecies: *Dendrolagus dorianus stellarum*). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Flannery, T.F. and White, J.P. (1991). Animal translocation. Zoogeography of New Ireland mammals. *National Geographic Research and Exploration* **7(1)**: 96–113. (New subspecies; *Pteropus temmincki ennisae*; *Rattus mordax sanila*). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

- Flannery, T.F. and Wickler, S. (1990). Quaternary murids (Rodentia: Muridae) from Buka Island, Papua New Guinea, with descriptions of two new species. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 127–139. (New: *Melomys spechti*; *Solomys spriggsarum*). Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F., Aplin, K., Groves, C.P. and Adams, M. (1989). Revision of the New Guinean genus *Mallomys* (Muridae: Rodentia), with descriptions of two new species from subalpine habitats. *Records of the Australian Museum* **41**: 83–105. (New species: *M. istapantap*; *M. gunung*). Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F., Belwood, P., White, P., Moore, A., Boeadi and Nitihaminoto, G. (1995). Fossil marsupials (Macropodidae, Peroryctidae) and other mammals of Holocene age from Halmahera, North Moluccas, Indonesia. *Alcheringa* **19**: 17–25. Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Flannery, T.F., Colgan, D. and Trimble, J. (1994). A new species of *Melomys* from Manus Island, Papua New Guinea, with notes on the systematics of the *M. rufescens* complex (Muridae: Rodentia). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **114**: 29–43. (New sp. *M. matambuai*) Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F., Kendall, P. and Wynn-Moylan, K. (1990). *Australia's vanishing mammals. Endangered and extinct native species*. R D Press : Surry Hills, New South Wales, 192 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F., Kirch, P.V., Specht, J. and Spriggs, M. (1988). Holocene mammal faunas from archaeological sites in island Melanesia. *Archaeology in Oceania* **23**: 89–94. ('Corrected p. 89' issued with Vol. 24, No. 1 (1989).) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F., Van Dyck, S. and Krogh, M. (1985). Notes on the distribution, abundance, diet and habitat of the New Guinea murid (Rodentia) *Xenuromys barbatus* (Milne-Edwards, 1900). *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 111–115. Rodents;
- Fleay, D. (1960). *Living with animals*. Landsdowne Press: Melbourne 64 pp. (Popular articles on personal experiences with a wide variety of animals; good photographs). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Fleay, D. (1990). The shy water-loving aristocRAT. *Wildlife Australia* **27(4)**: 12–15. (*Hydromys*). Rodents;
- Flood, J. (1974). Pleistocene man at Cloggs Cave: his tool kit and environment. *Mankind* **9**: 175–88. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Foley, W.J. (1992). Nitrogen and energy retention and acid-base status of the common ringtail Possum (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*): evidence of the effects of absorbed allelochemicals. *Physiological Zoology* **65**: 403–421. Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, A.M. (1978). The '72 fire of Nadgee Nature Reserve. *Parks and Wildlife* **2(2)**: 5–24. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Fox, A.M. and Goldstein, W. (1976). Man and natural systems. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 140–49. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

- Fox, B.J. (1978). A method for determining capture time of small mammals. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **42**: 672–76. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1979). (1979). Growth and development of *Rattus lutreolus* (Rodentia: Muridae) in the laboratory. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 945–957. Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1981). Niche parameters and species richness. *Ecology* **62**: 1415–25. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1981). The ecology of a small mammal community: secondary succession, niche dynamics, habitat partitioning, community structure and species diversity. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 127–128. (Thesis abstract). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1982). Fire and mammalian secondary succession in an Australian coastal heath. *Ecology* **63**: 1332–41. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1983). Eastern chesnut mouse *Pseudomys gracilicaudatus*. Pp. 400–01; Pilliga mouse *Pseudomys pilligaensis*. P. 418 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1985). Small mammal communities in Australian temperate heathlands and forests. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 153–158. (Appendices on microfiche). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1994). Multivariate comparisons of the small-mammal faunas in Australian, Californian and Chilean shrublands. Pp. 363–382 in Arroyo, M.T.K., Zedler, P.H. and Fox, M.D. (eds) *Ecology and biogeography of Mediterranean ecosystems in Chile, California and Australia*. Springer-Verlag : New York General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. and Briscoe, D.A. (1980). *Pseudomys pilligaensis*, a new species of murid rodent from the Pilliga Scrub, northern New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 109–26. Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. and Kemper, C.M. (1982). Growth and development of *Pseudomys gracilicaudatus* (Rodentia: Muridae) in the laboratory. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 175–85. Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. and McKay, G.M. (1981). Small mammal responses to pyric successional changes in eucalypt forest. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 29–41. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. and Murray, J.D. (1979). Laboratory hybridization of Australian *Rattus fuscipes* and *Rattus lutreolus* and its karyotypic confirmation. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 691–698. Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. and Posamentier, H.G. (1976). Relative efficiency of two types of small mammal trap in eastern Australia. *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 19–22. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. and Twigg, L.E. (1991). Experimental transplants of mice (*Pseudomys* and *Mus*) on to early stages of post-mining regeneration in open forest. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **16**: 281–287. Rodents;

- Fox, B.J., Higgs, P. and Luo, J. (1992). Extension of the breeding season of the New Holland mouse : a response to above-average rainfall. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 599–605. Rodents;
- Fox, B.J., Quinn, R.D. and Breytenbach, G.J. (1985). A comparison of small mammal succession following fire in shrublands of Australia, California and South Africa. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **14**: 179–97. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J., Read, D.G., Jefferys, E. and Luo, J. (1994). Diet of the Hastings River mouse (*Pseudomys oralis*). *Wildlife Research* **21**: 491 –505. Rodents;
- Fox, M.D. and Fox, B.J. (1986). The susceptibility of natural communities to invasion. Pp. 57–66 in Groves, R.H. and Burdon, J.J. (eds) *Ecology of biological invasions*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Frankenberg, J. (1971). Nature conservation in Victoria. A survey. Victorian National Parks Association Melbourne. (Lists species of mammals and relative abundance.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents; Seals;
- Frazer, J.F.D. (1974). Species variations in the foetal growth rates of eutherian mammals. *Journal of Zoology, London* **174**: 481–509. General; Rodents;
- Frazer-Oakley, T. (1988). Feeding recently-wild fauna. Pp. 367–380 in *Australian wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians, 15–19 February 1988. Proceedings* **104**. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Freeland, W.J. (1972). A rainforest and its rodents. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 72–73. (Abstract) Rodents;
- Freeland, W.J., Winter, J.W. and Raskin, S. (1988). Australian rock-mammals: a phenomenon of the seasonally dry tropics. *Biotropica* **20**: 70–79. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Friend, G.R. (1978). A comparison of predator scat analysis with conventional techniques in a mammal survey of contrasting habitats in Gippsland, Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 75–83. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Friend, G.R. (1979). The response of small mammals to clearing and burning of eucalypt forest in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 151–63. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Friend, G.R. (1980). Wildlife conservation and softwood forestry in Australia: some considerations *Australian Forestry* **43**: 217–224 General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Friend, G.R. (1982). Mammal populations in exotic pine plantations and indigenous eucalypt forests in Gippsland, Victoria. *Australian Forestry* **45**: 3–18. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Friend, G.R. (1987). Population ecology of *Mesembriomys gouldii* (Rodentia: Muridae) in the wet-dry tropics of the Northern Territory. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 293–303. Rodents;

- Friend, G. (1991). Encounters with Nunjala. *Wildlife Australia* **28**(4): 9–11. (Black-footed Tree Rat). Rodents;
- Friend, G.R. (1993). Impact of fire on small vertebrates in mallee woodlands and heathlands of temperate Australia : a review. *Biological Conservation* **65**: 99–114. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Friend, G.R., Dudzinski, M.L. and Cellier, K.M. (1988). *Rattus colletti* (Rodentia: Muridae) in the Australian wet-dry tropics: seasonal habitat preferences, population dynamics and the effects of buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*). *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 51–66. Rodents; Ungulates;
- Friend, G.R., Morris, K.D. and McKenzie, N.L. (1991). The mammal fauna of the Kimberley rainforests. Pp. 393–412 in McKenzie, N.L., Johnston, R.B. and Kendrick, P.G.(eds) *Kimberley rainforests of Australia*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Friend, G.R., Smith, G.T., Mitchell, D.S. and Dickman, C.R. (1989). Influence of pitfall and drift fence design on capture rates of small vertebrates in semi-arid habitats of Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 1–10. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Friend, J.A. and Thomas, N.D. (1990). The water-rat, *Hydromys chrysogaster* (Muridae) on Dorre Island, W. A. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 92–93. Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1969). Sir William Macleay memorial lecture, 1968. Wildlife Conservation. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **93**: 270–9; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1970). The herbivorous wild animals. Pp. 74–83 in Milton Moore, R. (ed.) *Australian Grasslands*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. (Among native mammals, deals especially with kangaroos but mentions other marsupials, and rodents) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1973). *Wildlife Conservation*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney xiv 414 pp.. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1974). Wildlife. Pp. 78–90 in Frith, H.J. and Sawyer, G. (eds) *The Murray Waters. Man, nature and a river system*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1976). The wildlife. Pp. 13–20 in Monroe, R. and Stevens, N.C. (eds) *The Border Ranges. A land use conflict in regional perspective*. Royal Society of Queensland : Brisbane. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1977). The destruction of the Big Scrub. *Parks and Wildlife* **2**(1): 7–12. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1978). Wildlife resources in central Australia. Pp. 87–93 in Hetzel, B.S., and Frith, H.J. (eds) *The nutrition of Aborigines in relation to the ecosystem of central Australia*. Papers presented

at a symposium, CSIRO, 23–26 October 1976, Canberra. C.S.I.R.O. : Melbourne 150 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Fryer, R. and Temby, I. (1969). A mammal survey of Stockman's Reward. *Victorian Naturalist* **86**: 48–53. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Fyfe, G. (1985). A comparison of the ground-dwelling vertebrate faunas found in hummock grassland and mulga shrubland in central Australia. *Herpetofauna* **16**: 49–52. (Dated February 1985. issued late 1985). General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Fyhn, H.J. (1979). Rodents. Pp. 95–144 in Maloiy, G.H.O. (ed.) *Comparative physiology of osmoregulation in animals*. Academic Press : London. Rodents;

Gambaryan, P.P. (1974). *How mammals run. Anatomical adaptations*. Wiley : New York (Translation by Israel Program for Scientific Translations, from Russian original published in 1972. Contains original information on macropodids and *Conilurus*.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Gard, G., Marshall, I.D. and Woodroffe, G.M. (1973) Annually recurrent epidemic polyarthritis and Ross River virus activity in a coastal area of New South Wales. II. Mosquito, viruses, and wildlife. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **22**: 551–60. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Garland, T. (1983). The relation between maximal running speed and body mass in terrestrial mammals. *Journal of Zoology, London* **199**: 157–70. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

Gemmeke, H. and Niethammer, J. (1984). Zur Taxonomie der Gattung *Rattus* (Rodentia, Muridae). *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **49**: 104–16. Rodents;

Genoways, H.H. and Schmitter, D.A. (1981). Collections of Recent mammals of the world, exclusive of Canada and the United States. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* **50**(3): 47–80. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;

George, G.G. (1973). Land mammal fauna. *Australian Natural History* **17**: 420–26. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

George, G. (1984). The present-day land mammal fauna of Papua New Guinea. Pp. 1137–41 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

George, W. (1964). Early European description of an Australasian mammal. *Nature*. **202**: 1130–1. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Gibbons, L.M. and Spratt, D.M. (1995). Two new species of *Odilia* (Nematoda : Heligmonellidae) from Australian rodents, with comments on *O. baina* Beveridge and Duret-Desset, 1992. *Systematic Parasitology* **31**: 67–79. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

- Gibson, D.F. (1986). A biological survey of the Tanami Desert in the Northern Territory. *Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory, Technical Report No. 30*: 1–258. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Gibson, D.F. and Southgate, R.I. (1982). Discovery of the western chesnut mouse *Pseudomys nanus* in the Tanami Desert. *Northern Territory Naturalist* No. 5: 7. Rodents;
- Giles, J. R. and Kelly, J.D. (1992). Conservation and research programme : proposals by the Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales. *1991 International ZooYearbook* **31**: 1–4. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Gillespie, R., Horton, D.R., Ladd, P., Macumber, P.G., Rich, T.H., Thorne, R. and Wright, R.V.S. (1978). Lancefield Swamp and the extinction of the Australian megafauna. *Science* **200**: 1044–48. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Gillieson, D. and Mountain, M.–J. (1983). Environmental history of Nombe rockshelter, Papua New Guinea highlands. *Archaeology in Oceania* **18**: 53–62. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Gilmore, A.M. (1977). A survey of vertebrate animals in the Stradbroke area of south Gippsland, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 123–28. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Gilmore, A.M., Emison, W.B. and Wheeler, J.R. (1979). Vertebrate fauna of the Ballarat area, Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 40: 51–103. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Gilpin, A. (1980). *Environment policy in Australia*. University of Queensland Press St Lucia. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales;
- Glaessner, M.F. (1963). 'Intrusive' vertebrate fossils in the Miocene of Victoria – a correction. *Australian Journal of Science* **25**: 411–2. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Glazebrook, J.S. (1978). Rodent diseases in tropical Queensland. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 719–33. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Glazebrook, J.S., Campbell, R.S.F. and Hutchinson, G.W. (1977). The pathology of feral rodents in north Queensland II. Studies on zoonotic infections. *Zeitschrift für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie* **28**: 545–51. (Helminths) Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Glazebrook, J.S., Campbell, R.S.F., Hutchinson, G.W. and Stallman, N.D. (1978). Rodent zoonoses in north Queensland. The occurrence and distribution of zoonotic infections in north Queensland rodents. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **56**: 147–56. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Glazebrook, R. (1978). Australia's mosaic-tailed rats. *Wildlife in Australia* **15**(3): 73. Rodents;

- Godthelp, H. (1990). *Pseudomys vandycki*, a Tertiary murid from Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 171–173. Rodents;
- Godthelp, H. (1994). A new species of the murid *Zygomys* from the Pliocene Rackhams Roost deposit, northwest Queensland. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 220. (Abstract only). Rodents;
- Godthelp, H. (1994). Some rodents from the Pleistocene fluvial deposits of the eastern Darling Downs, Queensland. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 220 (Abstract only). Rodents;
- Goede, A. and Murray, P. (1977). Pleistocene man in south central Tasmania: evidence from a cave site in the Florentine valley. *Mankind* **11**: 2–10. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goede, A. and Murray, P. (1979). Late Pleistocene bone deposits from a cave in the Florentine Valley, Tasmania. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **113**: 39–52. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goede, A., Murray, P. and Harmon, R. (1978). Pleistocene man and megafauna in Tasmania: dated evidence from cave sites. *The Artefact* **3**: 139–49. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1977). A new species of *Guntheria* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Parasitology* **63**: 915–17. (Parasite of marsupials and rodents.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1977). Two new species of *Guntheria* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **14**: 38–41. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1977). Two new species of *Schoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from New Guinea mammals. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **14**: 243–46. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1978). Two new species of *Guntheria* (*Guntheria*) (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea, with key to the nine known species in the subgenus. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **15**: 21–25. (Parasites of rodents and marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1979). A new genus and five new species of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from *Zygomys argurus*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 81–91. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1979). A new species of *Odontacarus* (Acari: Trombiculidae) infesting murid rodents in Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **16**: 140–41. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1979). Host exploitation by chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) infesting Papua New Guinea land mammals. *Pacific Insects* **20**: 321–53. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;

- Goff, M.L. (1979). Two new species of schoengastiine chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **16**: 112–15. (One species from rodent). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1980). The genera *Guntheria* and *Ornithogastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) in Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Insects* **22**: 35–77. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1980). Three new species of *Schoengastia* (Acari, Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea rodents with a key to *Schoengastia* species reported from New Guinea. *Pacific Insects* **21**: 321–327 Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1982). Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) IV. *Radfordiana* is a junior synonym of *Schoengastia*, with description of a new species and a key to the species. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **19**: 147–50. (Parasite of rats). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1983). Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) XI. A new species of the genus and subgenus *Guntheria*. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **20**: 565–67. (Parasite of rodent). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1984). Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari-Trombiculidae) 12. A new species of *Gahrliopia* from the long-footed melomys. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **21**: 524–26. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Goldingay, R.L., Carthew, S.M. and Whelan, R.J. (1987). Transfer of *Banksia spinulosa* pollen by mammals: implications for pollination. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **35**: 319–325. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goldingay, R.L., Carthew, S.M. and Whelan, R.J. (1991). The importance of non-flying mammals in pollination. *Oikos* **61**: 79–87. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Good, R. (ed.) (1989). *The scientific significance of the Australian Alps. The proceedings of the First Fenner Conference on the environment, Canberra, September 1988*. Australian Alps National Parks Liaison Committee : Canberra 392 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Good, R.B. (1981). The role of fire in conservation reserves. Pp. 529–549 in Gill, A.M., Groves, R.H. and Noble, I.R. (eds) *Fire and the Australian biota*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goodall, D.W. and Perry, R.A. (eds) (1979). *Arid-land ecosystems: structure, functioning and management. Vol. 1*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. (Review chapters by a number of authors. Those by O.B. Williams, O.J. Reichman **et al.**, N.F. Hadley, W.A. Low, and S.E. Riechert, are relevant to the study of some Australian mammals). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Goodrich, B.S., Gambale, S., Pennycuik, P.R. and Redhead, T.D. (1990). Volatiles from feces of wild male house mice. Chemistry and effects on behavior and heart rate. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **16**: 2091–2106. Rodents;
- Goodsell, J., Tingay, A. and Tingay, S.R. (1976). A resource survey of Woody Island, Archipelago

of the Recherche. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia. Report No. 21.* 32 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Goodwin, H.A. and Goodwin, J.M. (1973). List of mammals which have become extinct or are possibly extinct since 1600. *IUCN Occasional Paper No. 8.* 20 pp. (Morges, Switzerland). (The Australian data are out-of-date and inaccurate). General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Goonan, P.M., Mann, A.L. and Morley, T.P. (1993). Fauna of Brookfield Conservation Park in the Murray mallee, South Australia. 2. Annotated checklist of the amphibians, reptiles and mammals. *South Australian Naturalist* **68**: 4–14. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Goosem, M. (1993). Critters, cars, carnage, connectivity and culverts. Repercussions of rainforest roads. *North Queensland Naturalist* No 195: 24–28. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Gordon, G. (1984). Fauna of the brigalow belt. Pp. 61–70 in Bailey, A. (ed.) *The brigalow belt of Australia*. Royal Society of Queensland : Brisbane. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Gordon, G. and Johnson, P.M. (1973). Rock rat in north Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **99**: 315–16. Rodents;

Gould, J. (1976). *Placental mammals of Australia*. MacMillan : Melbourne. (Reprint of Vol. 3 of *The mammals of Australia*, with additional material by J.M. Dixon.) Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Rodents; Seals;

Gould, J. (1984). *The mammals of Australia*. (With modern notes by Joan M. Dixon). Macmillan : : Melbourne 416 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores;

Gowland, P.N. (1977). Vertebrate fauna of the Buckland Training Area. Tasmania. CSIRO Division of Land Use Research, Technical Memorandum 77/12. 29 pp. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;

Grainger, M., Gunn, E. and Watts, D. (1987). *Tasmanian mammals A field guide*. Tasmanian Conservation Trust : Hobart 111 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;

Gratte, S. (1972). The stick-nest rat, *Leporillus conditor*, in the Gibson Desert. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 50–51. Rodents;

Gray, A.P. (1972). *Mammalian hybrids. A check-list with bibliography*. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau : Farnham Royal 2nd revised edn. (Contains information on Australian marsupials and rodents.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Green, K. and Osborne, W. (1979). A summer vertebrate fauna survey above 1500 m in the Gungartan region of Kosciusko National Park, New South Wales. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 176–84. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

- Green, R.H. (1967). Tasmania's native rats. *Tasmanian Naturalist* (Supplement to the Bulletin of the Tasmanian Field Naturalists Club. Hobart) No. 9 May 1967: 1–2. Rodents;
- Green, R.H. (1967). The murids and small dasyurids in Tasmania. Parts 1 and 2. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 28: 1–19. (Pt. 1. Introduction, pp 1–3; Pt. 2. *Rattus lutreolus velutinus* (Thomas); pp. 4–13). Rodents;
- Green, R.H. (1968). The murids and small dasyurids in Tasmania Parts 3 and 4. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 32. pp. 1–19. (Pt. 3. *Pseudomys higginsii* Pt. 4. *Mastacomys fuscus*.) Rodents;
- Green, R.H. (1969). The birds of Flinders Island, with references to other eastern Bass Strait Islands and annotated lists of other vertebrate fauna. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 34: 1–32. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Green, R.H. (1973). *The mammals of Tasmania*. The Author : Launceston xv + 76 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals;
- Green, R.H. (1974). Mammals. Pp. 367–96 in Williams, W.D. (ed.) *Biogeography and ecology in Tasmania*. Dr. W. Junk : The Hague. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Green, R.H. (1974). The mammals of Tasmania. *Wildlife in Australia* **11**(1): 8–11. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Green, R.H. (1977). The vertebrate fauna of Maggs Mountain, Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 58: 1–40. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Green, R.H. (1980). Garden in isolation. *Australian Natural History* **20**: 63–68. (On flora and fauna of Tasmania). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Green, R.H. (1982). The activity and movement of fauna in compartment 2, Maggs Mountain, Tasmania, in the first five years of forest regeneration. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 75: 1–31. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Green, R.H. (1983). *An illustrated key to the skulls of the mammals in Tasmania*. Queen Victoria Mus. and Art Gallery : Launceston 99 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Green, R.H. (1983). Long-tailed mouse *Pseudomys higginsii*. Pp. 396–97 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Green, R.H. (1984). The fauna of Ordnance Point, north-western Tasmania. Pp. 32–52 in R.H. Green (ed.) *The vegetation, fauna and archaeology of Ordnance Point, north-western Tasmania*. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 84. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores;

- Green, R.H. (1989). The ectoparasitic mites of Tasmanian vertebrate animals. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No 98: 1–25. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals;
- Green, R.H. (1993). *The fauna of Tasmania : mammals*. Potoroo Publishing : Launceston, Tasmania 56 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Green, R.H. (1994). The fleas of Tasmania. *Queen Victoria Museum-and Art Gallery, Launceston*, Technical Report 1993/4 unpagged [29 pp.] (dated October 1993, issued June 1964). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Green, R.H. and Palma, R.L. (1991). A list of lice (Insecta: Phthiraptera) recorded from Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No 100: 1–43. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Green, R.H. and Rainbird, J.L. (1985). Food of the masked owl *Tyto novaehollandiae*. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 82: 5–7. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Green, R.H. and Scarborough, T.J. (1990). The spotted-tailed quoll *Dasyurus maculatus* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia) in Tasmania. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 100: 1–15. Marsupials; Rodents;
- Green, R.J., Catterall, C.P., Jones, D.N. and Johnston, J.B. (1993). The terrestrial fauna and flora of Wivenhoe Park, southeast Queensland, and its changes following a century of pastoralism and recent dam construction. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **103**: 27–46. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Green, R.H., Rainbird, J.L. and McQuillan, P.B. (1986). Food of the southern boobook *Ninox novaeseelandiae*. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 86: 1–3. General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Gressitt, J.L. and Ziegler, A.C. (1973). The effect on fauna of the loss of forests in New Guinea. Pp. 117–144 in Costin, A.B. and Groves, R.H. (eds) *Nature conservation in the Pacific*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Grey, G. (1964). *Journals of two expeditions of discovery in North-west and Western Australia, during the years 1837, 38 and 39*, ..(Facsimile reprint published by The Public Library of South Australia. Appendix C of Vol.2 (pp. 397–414) by J.E. Gray, entitled “Contributions towards the geographical distribution of the Mammalia of Australia with notes on some recently discovered species”, contains the original descriptions of a number of Australian marsupials, bats, and rodents.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Griffiths, M. and Simms, N. G. (1993). Observations on the anatomy of mammary glands in two species of conilurine rodent (Muridae : Hydromyinae) and in an opossum (Marsupialia : Didelphidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 9–15. General; Rodents;
- Griffiths, T.A. and Klingener, D. (eds). (1991). Contributions to mammalogy in honor of Karl F. Koopman. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 206: 1–432. General; Bats; Rodents;

- Groves, C.P. and Flannery, T.F. (1994). A revision of the genus *Uromys* Peters, 1867 (Muridae: Mammalia) with descriptions of two new species. *Records of the Australian Museum* **46**: 145–169. (New: *U. boeadii*, *U. emmae* n.spp.; *U. anak albiventer* n. subsp.) Rodents;
- Groves, R.H. and Ride, W.D.L. (eds) (1982). *Species at risk: research in Australia. Proceedings of a symposium on the biology of rare and endangered species in Australia, sponsored by the Australian Academy of Science and held in Canberra, 25 and 26 November 1981*. Australian Academy of Science: Canberra v + 216 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Guiler, E.R. (1959). The occurrence of the Jerboa mouse *Ascopharynx cervinus* (Gould), in Tasmania. *Australian Journal of Science* **21**: 220. Rodents;
- Guiler, E.R. (1963). Animals. Pp. 36–7 in *Atlas of Tasmania*. Lands and Surveys Department : Hobart. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Gullan, P.K. and Robinson, A.C. (1979). Vegetation and small mammals of a Victorian forest. *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 87–95. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Gutman, G.A. (1981). Genetic and structural studies on rat kappa chain allotypes. *Transplantation Proceedings* **13**: 1483–88. Rodents;
- Gutman, G.A. and Baverstock, P.R. (1980). Rat kappa-chain allotypes III. Serological and genetical analysis of RI-lb cross-reactivity in Australian *Rattus*. *Immunogenetics* **11**: 559–570. Rodents;
- Haering, R. and Fox, B.J. (1995). Habitat utilization patterns of sympatric populations of *Pseudomys gracilicaudatus* and *Rattus lutreolus* in coastal heathland: a multivariate analysis. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **20**: 427–441. Rodents;
- Haines, H., Howard, B. and Setchell, C. (1973). Water content and distribution of tritiated water in tissues of Australian desert rodents. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **45A**: 787–92. Rodents;
- Haines, H., MacFarlane, W.V., Setchell, C. and Howard B. (1974). Water turnover and pulmocutaneous evaporation of Australian desert dasyurids and murids. *American Journal of Physiology* **227**: 958–63. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Haines, H., Sharp, K. and Inns, B. (1972). Small mammals of Australia's deserts. *Animals* **14**: 352–55. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hall, L.S. (1969). The letter-winged kite and rats in the Northern Territory. *Emu* **69**: 182. (Predation on *Rattus viliosissimus*) Rodents;
- Hall, S. (1979). Diel activity of three small mammals coexisting in forest in southern Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 67–79. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hall, S. and Lee, A.K. (1982). Habitat use by two species of *Antechinus* and *Rattus fuscipes* in tall open forest in southern Victoria. Pp. 209–20 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Hamilton-Smith, E. and Adams, D.J.H. (1966). The alleged obligate ectoparasitism of *Myotyphlus jansonii* (Matthews) (Coleoptera : Staphylinidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland* **5**: 44–5. Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents;
- Hamilton-Smith, E. and Champion, R. (1976). *Mt. Etna and the caves*. Queensland Speleological Society : Brisbane. (Sections on the fauna, bent-winged bats, and ghost bat). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Hampton, J.W.F. and Seebeck, J.H. (1970). Native mammals in Victoria – IV Mammals of the Riddell district. *Victorian Naturalist* **87**: 192–204. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Hampton, J.W.F., Howard, A.E., Poynton, J. and Barnett, J.L. (1982). Records of the Mammal Survey Group of Victoria, 1966–80, on the distribution of terrestrial mammals in Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 177–201. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Hand, S. (1984). Australia's oldest rodents: master mariners from Malaysia. Pp. 905–12 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia Rodents;
- Hand, S.J. (1990). Introduction: the Australian native fauna. Pp. 1–5 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;
- Hand, S.J. (ed.) (1990). *Care and handling of Australian native animals: Emergency care and captive management*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales 210 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;
- Hand, S. and Archer, M. (eds) (1987). *The Antipodean ark*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 90 pp. (On Australian fossil animals; illustrations by Peter Schouten. Authors of articles on mammals include S. Hand, M. Archer, E. Fordyce, T. Flannery, H. Godthelp.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales;
- Happold, D.C.D. (1983). Broad-toothed rat *Mastacomys fuscus*. P. 425 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Happold, D.C.D. (1983). Rodents and lagomorphs. Pp. 363–400 in Bourliere, F. (ed.) *Tropical savannahs. Ecosystems of the world, Vol. 13*. Elsevier : Amsterdam. Rodents;
- Happold, D.C.D. (1989). Small mammals of the Australian Alps. Pp. 221–239 in Good, R. (ed.) *The scientific significance of the Australian Alps. The proceedings of the First Fenner Conference on the environment, Canberra, September 1988*. Australian Alps National Parks Liaison Committee : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Happold, M. (1976). Reproductive biology and developments in the conilurine rodents (Muridae) of Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 19–26. Rodents;

- Happold, M. (1976). Social behavior of the conilurine rodents (Muridae) of Australia. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **40**: 113–82. Rodents;
- Happold, M. (1976). The ontogeny of social behaviour in four conilurine rodents (Muridae) of Australia. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **40**: 265–78. Rodents;
- Happold, M. (1983). Desert mouse *Pseudomys desertor*. Pp. 402–03 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Harden, B. (1977). Mammals. *Parks and Wildlife* **2**(1): 80–83. (N.S.W. rain forest.) General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Harley, K.L.S. (1962). The flea, *Pygiopsylla hoplia* infesting cattle a new record. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **38**: 106. (Natural hosts are native mammals). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Harrington, G.N. and Sanderson, K.D. (1994). Recent contraction of wet sclerophyll forest in the wet tropics of Queensland due to invasion by rainforest. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 319–327. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Harrison, J.L. (1962). Mammals of Innisfail. I. Species and distribution. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **10**: 45–83. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Harrison, J.L. (1962). The distribution of feeding habits among animals in a tropical rain forest. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **31**: 53–63. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Harrison, J.L. (1962). The food of some Innisfail mammals. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **73**. 37–43. (*Tachyglossus*, marsupials, rodents). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Harrison, J.L. and Emanuel, M.L. (1963). Host-parasite association of small mammals and leptospires in tropical Queensland. Pp.154–66 in *Proc. First Regional Symposium on the Scientific Knowledge of Tropical Parasites* held at University of Singapore 5–9 November 1962. (All orders of native mammals examined.) Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Hasegawa, H. and Syafruddin (1995). *Nippostrongylus marhaeniae* sp. n. and other nematodes collected from *Rattus cf morotaiensis* in north Halmahera, Molucca Islands, Indonesia. *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* **62**: 105–110. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Hawkeswood, T. J. (1993). The zoological observations made by Ernest Giles during two of his expeditions (1872–1874). *Sydney Basin Naturalist* No 2: 1–12. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Hayward, J. (1984). Checklist of native mammals in the Mid-Murray. *Mid-Murray Field Naturalist Ninth Report* 1981 pp. 3–4. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Head, L. (1992). Stick-nest rat (*Leporillus* spp.) nests as sources of arid and semi-arid zone palaeoclimatic data :review and prospects. *Quaternary Australasia* **11**(1): 38–42. Rodents;

- Heislars, A. (1989). The impact of fire in foothill eucalypt forest on small mammals and vegetation at Daylesford, Victoria. *Australian Forestry* **52**: 213–214. (Thesis abstract) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hennemann, W.W. (1983). Relationship among body mass, metabolic rate and the intrinsic rate of natural increase in mammals. *Oecologia* **56**: 104–08. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hermes, N. (1980). Endangered species. *Parks and Wildlife* (N.S.W.) August, 1980: 7–16. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Hermes, N. (ed.) (1985). *An annotated checklist of the vascular plants and vertebrate animals of Norfolk Island*. Flora and Fauna Society of Norfolk Island : Norfolk Island 47 pp. General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Hewitt, S. (1981). Plasticity of renal function in the Australian desert rodent *Notomys alexis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **69A**: 297–304. Rodents;
- Hewitt, S. (1982). Plasma corticosterone levels in *Notomys alexis*, a native Australian desert rodent. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **48**: 113–16. Rodents;
- Hewitt, S., Baudinette, R.V. and Wheldrake, J.F. (1983). Renal function in Australian native rodents. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**:483–89. Rodents;
- Hewitt, S., Wheldrake, J.F. and Baudinette, R.V. (1981). Water balance and renal function in the Australian desert rodent *Notomys alexis*: The effect of diet on water turnover rate, glomerular filtration rate, renal plasma flow and renal blood flow. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **68A**: 405–410. Rodents;
- Heyligers, P.C. (1977). The natural history of the Tasmanian, Manjimup and Eden-Bombala woodchip export concession areas. *Studies Bureau, Department of Environment, Housing and Community Development Report 22*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 128 pp. Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Higginbottom, K. (1987). Previous biological studies. Pp. 28–31 in McKenzie, N.L. and Robinson, A.C. (eds) *A biological survey of the Nullarbor Region South and Western Australia*. South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Western Australian Department of Conservation and Land Management, and Australian National Parks and Wildlife Services : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Higgs, P. and Fox, B.J. (1992). Interspecific competition : A mechanism for rodent succession after fire in wet heathland. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **18**: 193–201. Rodents;
- Hill, D., Playford, G. and Woods, J.T. (eds) (1970). *Cainozoic fossils of Queensland*. Queensland Palaeontological Society : Brisbane 36 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Hill, J.E. (1959). Renaming of *Rattus ruber melanurus* Laurie and Hill, (1954). *Journal of Mammalogy* **41**: 277. (*R. r. giluwensis* new name). Rodents;

- Hill, J.E. (1990). A memoir and bibliography of Michael Rogers Oldfield Thomas, F.R.S. *Bulletin British Museum (Natural History) Historical Series* **18**: 25–113. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Hitchcock, W.B. (1964). An introduction to the natural history of a New Guinea highland community. *Emu* **63**: 351–72. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hocking, G.J. (1980). The occurrence of the New Holland mouse, *Pseudomys novaehollandiae* (Waterhouse), in Tasmania. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 71–77. Rodents;
- Hocking, G.J. and Guiler, E.R. (1983). The mammals of the lower Gordon River region, south-west Tasmania. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 1–23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Hocking, G. (1978). Mammals. Pp. 120–25 in Gee, H. and Fenton, J. (eds) *The South West book. A Tasmanian wilderness*. Australian Conservation Foundation : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hockings, M. (1981). Habitat distribution and species diversity of small mammals in south-east Queensland in relation to vegetation structure. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 97–108. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hodgson, Y.M., Irby, D.C., Kerr, J.B. and de Kretser, D.M. (1979). Studies of the structure and function of the Sertoli cell in a seasonally breeding rodent. *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 644. (Abstract). (*Rattus fuscipes*) Rodents;
- Holland, G.P. (1964). Evolution, classification, and host relationships of siphonaptera. *Annual Review of Entomology* **9**: 123–46. (Monotremes, marsupials, rats.) Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Holland, G.P. (1969). Contribution towards a monograph of the fleas of New Guinea. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* No. 61: 1–77. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Holmes, G. (1994). Prey of the sooty owl in subtropical Australia. *Sunbird* **24**: 25–27. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Honacki, J.H., Kinman, K.E. and Koepl, J.W. (eds) (1982). *Mammal species of the world. A taxonomic and geographic reference*. Allen Press, Inc and The Assn of Systematic Collections : Lawrence, Kansas ix + 694 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Hone, J. (1980). Probabilities of house mouse (*Mus musculus*) plagues and their use in control. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 417–420. Rodents;
- Hone, J. and Mulligan, H. (1982). Vertebrate pesticides. *Department of Agriculture, New South Wales, Scientific Bulletin* **89**. 130 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Hoogstraal, H. (1981). *Bibliography of ticks and tickborne diseases from Homer (about 800 B.C.) to 31 December 1979 Vol. 6*. Special Publications of the U.S. Navy Medical Research Unit No.3 (NAMRU-3) : Cairo, Egypt. Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents;
- Hooper, P.T., Sallaway, M.M., Latz, P.K., Maconochie, J.K., Hyde, K.W. and Corbett, L.K. (1973). Ayers Rock – Mt. Olga National Park environmental study, 1972. *Land Conservation Series* No. 2, Arid Zone Research. Institute, Department of the Northern Territory. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;
- Hope, G., Flannery, T. and Boeadi. (1993). A preliminary report of changing Quaternary mammal faunas in subalpine New Guinea. *Quaternary Research* **40**:117–126. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hope, J.H. (1973). Mammals of the Bass Strait islands. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **85**: 163–195. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Hope, J.H. (1974). The biogeography of the mammals of the islands of Bass Strait. Pp. 397–415 in Williams, W.D. (ed.) *Biogeography and Ecology in Tasmania*. Dr. W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Hope, J.H. (1976). Fauna. Pp. 207–24 in Hope, G.S., Peterson, J.A., Radok, U. and Allison, I. (eds) *The equatorial glaciers of New Guinea. Results of the 1971–1973 Australian Universities' Expeditions to Irian Jaya: survey, glaciology, meteorology, biology and palaeoenvironments*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Hope, J. (1977). The effect of prehistoric man on the fauna of New Guinea. Pp. 21–27 in Winslow, J.H. (ed.) *The Melanesian Environment*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Hope, J. (1982). Fossil vertebrates from Wombeyan Caves. pp 155–64 in *Wombeyan Caves*. Sydney Speleological Society Occ. Pap. No 8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hope, J. (1982). Late Cainozoic vertebrate faunas and the development of aridity in Australia. Pp. 85–100 in Barker, W.R and Greenslade, P.J.M. (eds) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hope, J. (1984). The Australian Quaternary. Pp. 69–81 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hope, J., Brown, G. and McIntosh, B.S. (1974). Natural history of the Hogan Group. 1. Physical environment and vertebrate fauna. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **107**: 65–72. General; Rodents; Seals;
- Hope, J.H., Lampert, R.J., Edmondson, E., Smith, M.J. and van Tets, G.F. (1977). Late Pleistocene faunal remains from Seton rock shelter, Kangaroo Island, South Australia. *Journal of Biogeography* **4**: 363–85. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Hope, J.H., Murray-Smith, S. and Norman, F.I. (1973). A bibliography of Bass Strait 1797–1971. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **85**: 79–116 (Classified into subjects, including Mammals). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals;
- Hopper, S D. (1981). A pit trap survey of small mammals, lizards and frogs on the Two Peoples Bay Nature Reserve. *Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Western Australia* No. 43. 21 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hopper, S.D. (1980). Bird and mammal pollen vectors in *Banksia* communities at Cheyne Beach, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **28**: 61–75. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Horner, B.E. (1962). Trichobezoars (hair balls) in *Rattus assimilis*. *Nature* **196**: 553–4. Rodents;
- Horner, B.E. (1966). Biosystematics of native Australian *Rattus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**: 765. (Title only; paper read to 46th Annual meeting of American Society of Mammologists). Rodents;
- Horner, B.E. and Taylor, J.M. (1965). Systematic relationships among *Rattus* in southern Australia: evidence from cross-breeding experiments. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **10**: 101–9. Rodents;
- Horner, B.E. and Taylor, J.M. (1969). Paternal behaviour in *Rattus fuscipes*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**: 803–5. Rodents;
- Horners, B.E. and Taylor, J.M. (1958). Breeding of *Rattus assimilis* in captivity. *Journal of Mammalogy* **39**: 301–2. Rodents;
- Hornsby, P.E. (1984). Fauna survey of Douglas Scrub. *South Australian Naturalist* **59**: 14–17. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Horsup, A., James, C. and Porter, G. (1993). Vertebrates of dry rainforest of south and mideastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **34**: 215–228. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Horton, D.R. (1982). The burning question: Aborigines, fire and Australian ecosystems. *Mankind* **13**: 237–51. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Horton, H. (1976). *Around Mount Isa. A guide to the flora and fauna*. University of Queensland Press : St Lucia. Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- How, R.A. and Dell, J. (1989). Vertebrate fauna of *Banksia* woodlands. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 97–98. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- How, R.A. and Dell, J. (1990). Vertebrate fauna of Bold Park, Perth. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 122–131. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- How, R.A. and Dell, J. (1992). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 90–109 in The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 7. Duketon – Sir Samuel study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* No 40. (Discussion by How, Dell, A. V. Milewski and G. J. Keighery). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- How, R.A., Newbey, K.R., Dell, J., Muir, A.G. and Hnatiuk, R.J. (1988). *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia. Part 4. Lake Johnston-Hyden study area. Records of the Western Australia Museum Supplement No. 30.* (Vertebrate fauna, by How, R.A., Dell, J. and Muir, B.G., pp. 44–83; Discussion, by How, R.A., Newbey, K.R. and Dell, J., pp. 84–90.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Hughes, R. (1982). Timely reappearance of a rare rat. *Australian Natural History* **20**: 334. (*Pseudomys oralis*). Rodents;
- Hugot, J.–P. and Quentin, J.–C. (1985). Etude morphologique de six especes nouvelles ou peu connues appartenant au genre *Syphacia* (Oxyuridae, Nematoda), parasites de rongeurs cricetides et murides. *Memoires du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris, Ser. A, Zoologie* **7**: 383–400. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Hull, C. (1986). The diet of the wedge-tailed eagle *Aquila audax* breeding near Melbourne. *Corella* **10**: 21–24. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Hunt, A., Dickens, H.J. and Whelan, R.J. (1987). Movement of mammals through tunnels under railway lines. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 89–93. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Hutchings, P.A., and Recher, H.F. (1982). The fauna of Australian mangroves. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **106** : 83–121. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Hyde, L.M. and Elgar, M.A. (1992). Why do hopping mice have such tiny testes? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **7**: 359–360. Rodents;
- Imai, H.T. and Crozier, R.H. (1980). Quantitative analysis of directionality in mammalian karyotype evolution. *American Naturalist* **116**: 537–569. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Inglis, W.G. (1968). The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongylid, parasites and their hosts. *Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology)* **47**: 327–347. (Among Australian mammals, hosts. include monotremes, marsupials and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Ingram, G.J. (1986). Annals of the Queensland Museum: bibliography and index of new taxa. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **22**: 313–318. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dugong;
- Ingram, G.J. (1990). The works of Charles Walter De Vis, alias 'Devis', alias 'Thickthorn'. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 1–34. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Dugong;
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1979). Opinion 1116. *Acanthomys leucopus* Gray, 1867 (Mammalia): validated under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **35**: 180–83. Rodents;
- Irby, D.C., Kerr, J.B., Risbridger, G.P. and de Kretser, D.M. (1984). Seasonally and experimentally induced changes in testicular function of the Australian bush rat (*Rattus fuscipes*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **70**: 657–66. Rodents;

Jackson, K.L. and Woolley, P. A. (1992). The diet of five species of New Guinean rodents. *Science in New Guinea* **19**: 77–86. Rodents;

James, C.T. (1969). Mammal club Report on findings at "Sandlands", about 4½ miles south of Ashbourne – 12–13/4/68. *South Australian Naturalist* **43**: 107–8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

James, J.W. (1974). A survey of the vertebrate fauna of Southwood National Park. *Department of Forestry, Queensland Technical Paper* No. 1: 1–13. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Jarman, P.J., Lee, A.T. and Hall, L.S. (1989). Natural history of the Eutheria Pp. 810–828 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds). *Fauna of Australia. Vol. IB. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Jennings, J.N. (1968). Recent Australian contributions on pipes, foibe, and climatic history from speleological evidence. *Helictite* **6**: 50–6. (Refers to Wakefield's (1967) mammalian evidence from McEachern's Cave, Vic. for climatic change). General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Johnson, D.H. (1964). Mammals of the Arnhem Land expedition. Pp.427–515 in *Records of the American-Australian scientific expedition to Amhem Land. Vol.4. Zoology*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne) Bats; Dingo; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Whales;

Johnston, H.S., McGadey, J., Thompson, G.G., Moore, M.R., Breed, W.G. and Payne, A.P. (1985). The Harderian gland, its secretory duct and porphyrin content in the plains mouse (*Pseudomys australis*). *Journal of Anatomy* **140**: 337– Rodents;

Johnston, L.A.Y., Wharton, R H. and Calaby, J.H. (1968). Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **44**: 403–5. (Lists mammal fauna). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Jones, A. and Anderson, T.J.C. (1990). Helminths of rodents and marsupials from Papua New Guinea, with the description of two new species, *Echinostoma echymiperæ* n. sp. (Digenea: Echinostomatidae) and *Vampirolepis peroryetis* n.sp. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae). *Systematic Parasitology* **15**: 223–237. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

Jones, B. and Baynes, A. (1989). Illustrated keys to Australian Mammalia to generic level. Pp. 1075–1171 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds). *Fauna of Australia. Vol. IB. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;

Jones, E. and Coman, B.J. (1981). Ecology of the feral cat, *Felis catus* (L.), in south-eastern Australia. I. Diet. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 537–47. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;

Jones, G.S. and Jones, D.B. (1976). *A bibliography of the land mammals of southeast Asia 1699–1969*. Bernard Price Bishop Museum : Honolulu. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Jones, M.L. (1982). Longevity of captive mammals. *Zoologische Gärten* (NF) **52**: 113–128. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Dugong;
- Jones, R. (1980). Hunters in the Australian coastal savanna. Pp. 107–146 in Harris, D.R. (ed.) *Human ecology in savanna environments*. Academic Press : London. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Jones, R.E. and Crome, F.H.J. (1990). The biological web – plant/animal interactions in the rainforest. Pp. 74–87 in Webb, L.J. and Kikkawa, J. (eds) *Australian tropical rainforests: Science-values-meaning*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Kay, B. J., Twigg, L. E. and Nicol, H. I. (1994). The strategic use of rodenticides against house mice (*Mus domesticus*) prior to crop invasion. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 11–19. Rodents;
- Kay, B. J., Twigg, L. E., Korn, T. J. and Nicol, H. I. (1994). The use of artificial perches to increase predation on house mice (*Mus domesticus*) by raptors. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 95–106. Rodents;
- Kay, B.H., Hall, R.A., Fanning, I.D. and Young, P.L. (1985). Experimental infection with Murray Valley encephalitis: galahs, sulphur-crested cockatoos, corellas, black ducks and wild mice. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **63**: 599–606. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Keast, A. (1963). Mammalian evolution on the southern continents. Introduction to special symposium. *Proceedings of the XVI International Congress of Zoology* **4**: 37–9. General; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Keast, A. (1963). The mammal fauna of Australia. *Proceedings of the XVI International Congress of Zoology* **4**: 56–62. (Amendments and additions are given in an appendix to the Congress programme.) General; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Keast, A. (1967). Colonisation by animals. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 375–81. (Few remarks on mammals.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Keast, A. (1971). Continental drift and the evolution of the biota on southern continents. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **46**: 335–78. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Keast, A. (1972). Australian mammals: zoogeography and evolution. Pp. 195–246 in Keast, A., Erk, F.C. and Glass, B. (eds) *Evolution, mammals, and southern continents*. State University, New York Press : Albany. Bats; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;
- Keast, A. (1972). Comparisons of contemporary mammal faunas of southern continents. Pp. 433–501 in Keast, A., Erk, F.C. and Glass, B. (eds) *Evolution, mammals, and southern continents*. State University, New York Press : Albany. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Keast, A. (1972). Continental drift and the evolution of the biota on southern continents. Pp. 23–87 in Keast, A., Erk, F.C. and Glass, B. (eds) *Evolution, mammals, and southern continents*. State University, New York Press : Albany. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

- Keast, A. (1981). Distributional patterns, regional biotas, and adaptations in the Australian biota: a synthesis. Pp. 1891–1997 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Keast, A. (1981). Origins and relationships of the Australian biota Pp. 2001–2050 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague.. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Keep, J.M. (undated; ?1982). Wildlife diseases in the Pacific Basin. Pp. 8–12 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Keith, K. (1970). The occurrence of a second species of naked-tailed rat, genus *Melomys*, in New South Wales. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **15**: 19–26. Rodents;
- Keith, K. (1976). The occurrence of the dusky field-rat *Rattus sordidus* (Rodentia: Muridae), in New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **3**: 149–51. Rodents;
- Keith, K. and Calaby, J.H. (1968). The New Holland mouse, *Pseudomys novaehollandiae* (Waterhouse), in the Port Stephens district, New South Wales. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **13**: 45–58. Rodents;
- Keith, K. (1968). Mammals of the Pellew Islands. *Mimag* **19** (2) (June): 19–21 (House journal of Mount Isa Mines Limited. Account of mammals of Sir Edward Group in Gulf of Carpentaria; contains photographs of four genera and species of murids and their habitats.) Bats; Dingo; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Keller, R. and Keller, D. (1980). Night-time in a rainforest. *The Bird Observer* No. 581: 39–41. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Kemp, D.H. and Wilson, N. (1979). The occurrence of *Amblyomma cyprium cyprium* (Acari: Ixodidae) in Australia, with additional records from the southwest Pacific. *Pacific Insects* **21**: 224–26. (Wide host range including marsupials, rodents, ungulates). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Kemper, C.M. (1976). Growth and development of the Australian murid *Pseudomys novaehollandiae*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 27–37. Rodents;
- Kemper, C.M. (1976). Maturational and seasonal moult in the New Holland mouse, *Pseudomys novaehollandiae*. *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 9–17. Rodents;
- Kemper, C.M. (1976). Reproduction of *Pseudomys novaehollandiae* (Muridae) in the laboratory. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 159–67. Rodents;
- Kemper, C.M. (1979). Growth of an Australian murid (*Pseudomys novaehollandiae* in the wild). *Acta Theriologica* **24**: 257–66. Rodents;

- Kemper, C.M. (1980). Reproduction of *Pseudomys novaehollandiae* (Muridae) in the wild. *Australian Wildlife Research* 7: 385–402. Rodents;
- Kemper, C. (1981). Description of *Pseudomys novaehollandiae* burrows located with radioisotopes. *Australian Mammalogy* 4: 141–143. Rodents;
- Kemper, C. (1983). New Holland mouse *Pseudomys novaehollandiae*. P. 409 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Kemper, C.M. (1985). Mammals. Pp. 7–19 in Aslin, H.J. (ed.) *A list of the vertebrates of South Australia*. Dept of Environment and Planning : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;
- Kemper, C.M. (1990). Mammals. Pp. 161–167 in Tyler, M.J., Twidale, C.R., Davies, M. and Wells, C.B. (eds) *Natural history of the north east deserts*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kemper, C.M. (1990). Small mammals and habitat disturbance in open forest of coastal New South Wales. 1. population parameters. *Australian Wildlife Research* 17: 195–206. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Kemper, C.M. and Queale, L. (1990). Mammals. Pp. 7–19 in Watts, C.H.S. (ed.) *A list of the vertebrates of South Australia* 2nd edition. Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kemper, C.M. and Schmitt, L.H. (1988). Inheritance of tail colour and white-spotting in *Conilurus penicillatus* (Muridae). *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 41: 489–494. Rodents;
- Kemper, C.M. and Schmitt, L.H. (1992). Morphological variation between populations of the brush-tailed tree rat (*Conilurus penicillatus*) in northern Australia and New Guinea. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 40: 437–452. Rodents;
- Kemper, C.M., Kitchener, D.J., Humphreys, W.F., How, R.A., Bradley, A.J. and Schmitt, L.H. (1987). The demography and physiology of *Melomys* sp. (Rodentia: Muridae) in the Mitchell Plateau area, Kimberley, Western Australia. *Journal of Zoology, London* 212: 533–562. Rodents;
- Kendrick, P.G. (1993). Biogeography of the vertebrates of Cape Range peninsula, Western Australia. Pp. 193–206 in Humphreys, W.F. (ed.) *The biogeography of Cape Range Western Australia. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* No. 45. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kennedy, J.A. (1969). The karyotypes of some Australian rodents (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 17: 465–71. Rodents;
- Kennedy, M. (1990). The endangered mammals. Pp. 26–73 in Kennedy, M. (ed.) *Australia's endangered species. The extinction dilemma*. Simon and Schuster : Brookvale, New South Wales. (Gives details of individual species.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

- Kennedy, M. (ed.) (1990). *Australia's endangered species. The extinction dilemma*. Simon and Schuster : Brookvale, New South Wales 192 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Kentish, K.M. (1981). The New Holland mouse a new record from Anglesea. *Geelong Naturalist* **18** (1): 3–7. Rodents;
- Kentish, K.M. (1982). A new record of the New Holland mouse (*Pseudomys novaehollandiae*) from Anglesea, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **99**: 128–29. Rodents;
- Kerle, J.A. and Burgman, M.A. (1984). Some aspects of the ecology of the mammal fauna of the Jabiluka area, Northern Territory. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 207–22. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kerley, G.L.H and Whitford, W.G. (1994). Desert-dwelling small mammals as granivores: intercontinental variations. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 543–555. General; Rodents;
- Kerr, J.B., Abbenhuys, D.C. and Irby, D.C. (1986). Crystalloid formation in Leydig cells of rats (*Rattus fuscipes*). An ultrastructural and hormonal study. *Cell and Tissue Research* **245**: 91–100. Rodents;
- Kerr, J.B., Irby, D.C. and de Kretser, D.M. (1981). Formation of 'Reinke-type' crystals during experimental testicular regression of the Australian bush rat, *Rattus fuscipes*. *Journal of Anatomy* **132**: 297.(Abstract). Rodents;
- Kerr, J.B., Keogh, E.J., Hudson, B., Whipp, G.T. and de Kretser, D.M. (1980). Alterations in spermatogenic activity and hormonal status in a seasonally breeding rat, *Rattus fuscipes*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **40**: 78–88. Rodents;
- Kikkawa, J., Ingram, G.J. and Dwyer, P.D. (1979). The vertebrate fauna of Australian heathlands – an evolutionary perspective. Pp. 231–279 in Specht, R.L. (ed.) *Heathlands and related shrublands. Descriptive studies. Ecosystems of the world 9A*. Elsevier : Amsterdam. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kikkawa, J., Monteith, G.B. and Ingram, G. (1981). Cape York Peninsula: major region of faunal interchange. Pp. 1695–1742 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Kim, K.C. (1972). A new species of *Hoplopleura* (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae) from an Australian rat. *Pacific Insects* **14**: 675–78. Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- King, D. (1982). How toxic 1080 selects its target. *South Australian Natural History* . **20**: 329–33. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- King, D. (1988). Live mammal trapping-Moggs Creek area. *Geelong Naturalist* **25**: 93. General; Rodents;
- King, D. (1989). Mammal survey-Moggs Creek. *Geelong Naturalist* **26**: 60. General; Rodents;

- King, D. and Green, B. (1979). Notes on diet and reproduction of the sand goanna, *Varanus gouldii rosenbergi*. *Copeia* **1979**(1): 64–70. (Eats marsupials and rats, presumably as carrion. among other things). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- King, D.F. (1986). Further fauna surveys at Moggs Creek-post Ash Wednesday wildfire. *Geelong Naturalist* **23**: 81–84. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- King, D.R. (1984). 1080 a selective poison for pests. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* **25**(1) (4 ser.): 12–14. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- King, D.R. (1994). The sensitivity of *Rattus villosissimus* to 1080. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 123–124. Rodents;
- King, D.R., Oliver, A.J. and Mead, R.J. (1978). The adaptation of some Western Australian mammals to food plants containing fluoroacetate. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 699–712. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- King, G. and Chapman, B. (1983). Re-discovery of the Hastings River rat. *Forest and Timber* **19**(2): 19. Rodents;
- King, G.C. (1984). Habitat utilized by *Pseudomys oralis* Thomas (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 139–47. Rodents;
- King, G.C. (1989). The effect of fire on small mammal fauna and their resources in two forest types. *Australian Forestry* **52**: 218. (Thesis abstract) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- King, G.C. and MacKowski, C.M. (1986). Two new localities for *Pseudomys oralis* Thomas (Rodentia: Muridae) in New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 63–65. Rodents;
- Kirk, G. (1967). *Theriophylaxe. Erhaltung, Bewahrung and Schutz der Saugetiere*. The Author : Hohenbüchen, West Germany 249 pp. (Compilation of information on all orders from literature and conespodence.) Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1966). Mammals, birds and reptiles of the Warwick district, Queensland. 1. Introduction and mammals. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **23**: 591–8. (Dated December 1966 but issued August 1967). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1968). Mammals, birds and reptiles of the Warwick district, Queensland. 3. Reptiles and general conclusions. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **25**: 235–41. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1983). Hastings River mouse *Pseudomys oralis*. P. 394 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;

- Kirkpatrick, T.H. and Amos, P.J. (1977). Mammals and birds of Milmerran Shire, south-east Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science* **34**: 123–33. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. and Searle, A.K. (1977). Mammals and birds of Stanthorpe Shire, south-east Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science* **34**: 109–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. and Burbidge, A.A. (1976). Western Australian deserts in a good year. *Discovery* **11**: 61–67. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Kitchener, A.C. (1992). A western mouse (*Pseudomys occidentalis*) from King George Sound, Western Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 153–154. Rodents;
- Kitchener, D.J. (1978). Mammals of the Ord River area, Kimberley, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **6**: 189–219. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kitchener, D.J. (1980). A new species of *Pseudomys* (Rodentia: Muridae) from Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 405–414. (*P. chapmani*). Rodents;
- Kitchener, D.J. (1983). Western mouse *Pseudomys occidentalis*. Pp. 414–15; Pebble-mound mouse *Pseudomys chapmani*. Pp. 416–417 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Kitchener, D.J. (1989). Taxonomic appraisal of *Zyzyomys* (Rodentia, Muridae) with descriptions of two new species from the Northern Territory, Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 331–373. (New: *Z. maini*, *Z. palatilis*). Rodents;
- Kitchener, D.J. and Chapman, A. (1976). Mammals of Tarin Rock and North Tarin Rock Reserves. Pp. 61–67 in Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt. Part 1: Tarin Rock and North Tarin Rock Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement 2*. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Kitchener, D.J. and Chapman, A. (1977). Mammals of Bendering and West Bendering Nature Reserves. Vertebrate fauna of Bendering and West Bendering Nature Reserves. Pp. 17–29 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt. Part 3: Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No. 5*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Kitchener, D.J. and Chapman, A. (1978). Mammals of Dongolocking Nature Reserve. Pp. 53–58 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheat belt Part 5: Dongolocking Nature Reserve. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No. 6*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Kitchener, D.J. and Chapman, A. (1979). Mammals of Buntine and Nugadong Reserve. Pp. 85–94 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt Part 10: Buntine, Nugadong, and East Nugadong Nature Reserves and Nugadong Forest Reserve. Records of the Western Australian*

Museum, Supplement No. 9. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Kitchener, D.J. and Humphreys, W.F. (1986). Description of a new species of *Pseudomys* (Rodentia: Muridae) from the Kimberley Region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **12**: 419–434. (New species: *P. laborifex*). *Rodents;*

Kitchener, D.J. and Humphreys, W.F. (1987). Description of a new subspecies of *Pseudomys* (Rodentia: Muridae) from Northern Territory. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 285–295. (New: *P. laborifex calabyi*). *Rodents;*

Kitchener, D.J. and Maryanto, I. (1992). A new species of *Melomys* from Kai Besar Island, Maluku Tengah, Indonesia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **16**: 437–458. (New species : *M. bannisteri*) *Rodents;*

Kitchener, D.J. and Maryanto, I. (1995). A new species of *Melomys* (Rodentia, Muridae) from Yamdena Island, Tanimbar group, Eastern Indonesia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **17**: 43–50. (*M. cooperae* n. sp.) *Rodents;*

Kitchener, D.J. and Vicker, E. (1981). *Catalogue of modern mammals in the Western Australian Museum 1895 to 1981*. Western Australian Museum : Perth. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;

Kitchener, D.J., Adams, M. and Baverstock, P. (1984). Redescription of *Pseudomys bolami* Troughton, 1932 (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 149–59. *Rodents;*

Kitchener, D.J., Chapman, A., Muir, B.G. and Palmer, M. (1980). The conservation value for mammals of reserves in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Biological Conservation* **18**: 179–207
General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Kitchener, D.J., How, R.A. and Maharadatunkamsi (1991). *Paulamys* sp. cf. *P. naso* (Musser, 1981) (Rodentia: Muridae) from Flores Island, Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia description from a modern specimen and a consideration of its phylogenetic affinities. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15** :171–189. *Rodents;*

Kitchener, D.J., How, R.A. and Maharadatunkamsi. (1991). A new species of *Rattus* from the mountains of West Flores, Indonesia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**: 611–626. (New: *R. hainaldi*). *Rodents;*

Kitchener, D.J., Keller, L.E., Chapman, A., McKenzie, N.L., Start, A.N. and Kenneally, K.F. (1981). Observations on mammals of the Mitchell Plateau area, Kimberley, Western Australia. Pp. 123–169 in *Biological Survey of Mitchell Plateau and Admiralty Gulf, Kimberley, Western Australia. Papers resulting from a joint field expedition to Mitchell Plateau, Kimberley, by the Western Australian Museum, Perth, and the Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, U.S.A., 1976–1977*. Western Australian Museum : Perth. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Kleiman, D.G. (1977). Monogamy in mammals. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **52**: 39–69. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Klippel, K. (1992). *Wildlife data search : Threatened animal species of New South Wales*. Total Environment Centre : Sydney 150 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales;
- Kniest, F.M. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1981). Parasites of Western Australia XIII A new species of demodicid mite from the Meibomian glands of the bat *Macroglossus minimus*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **9**: 111–18. Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents;
- Knox, E. (1976). Upper molar alveolar patterns of some Muridae in Queensland and Papua New Guinea. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **17**: 457–59. Rodents;
- Knox, E. A note on the identification of *Melomys* species (Rodentia: Muridae) in Australia. *Journal of Zoology, London* **185**: 276–77. Rodents;
- Koch, L.E. (1986). The holotypes of the Acari (Arthropoda: Arachnida) in the Western Australian Museum. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 53–65. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Koopman, K.F. (1979). Zoogeography of mammals from islands off the north eastern coast of New Guinea. *American Museum Novitates* No. 2690: 1–17. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Kotler, B.P., Brown, J.S. and Mitchell, W.A. (1994). The role of predation in shaping the behaviour, morphology and community organisation of desert rodents. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 449–466. Rodents;
- Krebs, C.J., Kenney, A.J. and Singleton, G.R. (1995). Movements of feral house mice in agricultural landscapes. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 293–302. Rodents;
- Krebs, C.J., Singleton, G.R. and Kenney, A.J. (1994). Six reasons why feral house mouse populations might have low recapture rates *Wildlife Research* **21**: 559–567. Rodents;
- Kuhn, H.–J. and Ludwig, H.W. (1967). Sucking lice of the genus *Hoplopleura* (Anoplura: Insecta) from Australian Muridae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (ser.13) **9** Oct-Dec. 1966: 658–74. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Kukolic, K. (1990). A survey of the vertebrate fauna of Mt Ainslie, Mt Majura and Black Mountain. A.C.T Parks and Conservation Service Research Report No 1. 51 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Kwapena, N. (1977). Wildlife and habitat management in Papua New Guinea. Pp. 293–302 in Winslow, J.H. (ed.) *The Melanesian Environment*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Laidlaw, W.S. and Wilson, B. A. (1989). Distribution and habitat preferences of small mammals in the eastern section of the Angahook-Lorne State Park. *Victorian Naturalist* **106**: 224–236. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1972). Report on the South Gippsland. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1972). Report on the South Western Study Area (District 1). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1973). Report on the Melbourne Study Area. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates; Whales;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1974). Report on the East Gippsland Study Area. Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1974). Report on the Mallee Study Area. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1974). Report on the North East Area, Districts 3,4 6 5. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1976). Report on the Corangamite Study Area. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1977). Report on the Alpine study area. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Landry, S.O. (1970). The Rodentia as omnivores. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **45**: 351–72. Rodents;
- Lane, S.G. (1985). Seabird islands No. 147 Charley Island, Archipelago of the Recherche, Western Australia. *Corella* **8**: 119–20. (Records *Rattus fuscipes*). Rodents;
- Largen, M.J. and Fisher, C.T. (1986). Catalogue of extant mammal specimens from the collection of the 13th Earl of Derby, now in the Liverpool Museum. *Archives of Natural History* **13**: 225–272. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Seals;
- Laurance, W.F. (1992). Abundance estimates of small mammals in Australian tropical rainforest: a comparison of four trapping methods. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 651–655. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Laurance, W.F. (1992). Ecological correlates of extinction proneness in Australian tropical rain forest mammals. *Conservation Biology*. **5**: 79–89. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Laurance, W.F. (1993). Ecological correlates of extinction proneness in Australian tropical rain forest mammals. *Conservation Biology* **5**: 79–89. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Laurence, W.F. (1994). Rainforest fragmentation and the structure of small mammal communities in tropical Queensland. *Biological Conservation* **69**: 23–32. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Laurence, W.F. and Grant, J.D. (1994). Photographic identification of ground-nest predators in Australian tropical rainforest. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 241–248. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lavery, H.J. (1974). Fauna in Queensland. *Queensland Year Book* 1974. (Reprint paged 1–11.)

Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;

Lavery, H.J. (ed.) (1978). *Exploration north. Australia's wildlife from desert to reef*. Richmond Hill Press : Richmond, Victoria. (Chapters on the fauna of Queensland by H.J. Lavery, M.J.S. Denny, G. Gordon, J.W. Winter, J.G. Blackman and C. Limpus). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Lavery, H.J. and Grimes, R.J. (1974). Mammals and birds of the Ingham district, north Queensland. 1. Introduction and mammals. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **31**: 383–390. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;

Lavery, H.J. and Johnson, P.M. (1974). Mammals and birds of the lower Burdekin River district, North Queensland. 1. Introduction and mammals. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **31**: 97–104. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Lavery, S. and Pollitt, C. (1990). The mammals of Moreton Island. *Queensland Naturalist* **30**: 53–60. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Lavery, H.J. and Johnson, P.M. (1968). Mammals and birds of the Townsville District, North Queensland. 1. Introduction and mammals. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **25**: 29–37. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Lawlor, T.E. (1976). *Handbook to the orders and families of living mammals*. Mad River Press : Eureka, California. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Dugong;

Lawrence, M.A. (1993). Catalog of Recent mammal types in the American Museum of Natural History. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 217. 200 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Lee, A.K. and Cockburn, A. (1985). Spring declines in small mammal populations. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* No. 173: 75–76. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Lee, A.K. and McDonald, I.R. (1985). Stress and population regulation in small mammals. Pp. 261–304 in Clarke, J.R. (ed.) *Oxford Reviews of Reproductive Biology*, Vol. 7. Clarendon Press : Oxford.. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Lee, A.K., Baverstock, P.R. and Watts, C.H.S. (1981). Rodents – the late invaders. Pp. 1521–1553 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. Rodents;

Lee, A.K., Copley, P., Morris, K., Calaby, J.H. and Flannery, T.F. (1995). *The Action Plan for Australian rodents*. Australian Nature Conservation Agency Endangered species Program Project No 130, 62 pp. Rodents;

Lee, A.K., Fleming, M.R. and Happold, M. (1984). Microclimate, water economy and energetics of a desert rodent, *Notomys alexis*. Pp. 315–26 in Cogger, H.G. and Cameron, E.E. (eds) *Arid Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Rodents;

- Leeson, R. and Wallis, R. (1986). Moulting patterns in three species of small Victorian mammals. *Australian Zoologist* **23**(1): 5–8. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Leggett, W. (1987). A comparison of the thermoregulatory responses of wild *Mus musculus* and *Mus musculus* variety *domesticus* to temperature stress. *Curtin University of Technology, Perth, School of Biology, Bulletin* No. 15: 13. (Abstract.) Rodents;
- Leung, L. K.–P., Dickman, C.R. and Moore, L. A. (1992). Genetic variation in fragmented populations of an Australian rainforest rodent *Melomys cervinipes*. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 58–65. Rodents;
- Lever, C. (1985). *Naturalized mammals of the world*. Longman : London 487 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Levine, N.D. (1986). The taxonomy of *Sarcocystis* (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) species. *Journal of Parasitology* **72**: 372–382. (Intermediate hosts include Australian rodents and marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lewis, J. (1987). Responses of the hopping mouse (*Notomys alexis*) and the house mouse (*Mus musculus*) to energy shortage. *Curtin University of Technology, Perth, School of Biology, Bulletin* No. 15: 54. (Abstract). Rodents;
- Lidicker, W.Z. (1967). The history of rodent colonizations in New Guinea. *Journal of Mammalogy* **48**: 707. (Title only; paper read to meeting of American Society of Mammalogists). Rodents;
- Lidicker, W.Z. (1968). A phylogeny of New Guinea rodent genera based on phallic morphology. *Journal of Mammalogy* **49**: 609–43. Rodents;
- Lidicker, W.Z. (1973). A phenetic analysis of some New Guinea rodents. *Systematic Zoology* **22**: 36–45. Rodents;
- Lidicker, W.Z. and Brylski, P.V. (1987). The conilurine rodent radiation of Australia, analysed on the basis of phallic morphology. *Journal of Mammalogy* **68**: 617–641. Rodents;
- Lidicker, W.Z. and Laurance, W.E. (1990). Field identification of sympatric *Rattus* (Rodentia: Muridae) in north Queensland rainforest. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 55–56 Rodents;
- Lidicker, W.Z. and Ziegler, A.C. (1968). Report on a collection of mammals from eastern New Guinea including species keys for fourteen genera. *University of California Publications in Zoology* **87**: 1–64. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Liem, D.S. (1983). Survey and management of wildlife resources along the Purari River. Pp. 269–93 in Petr, T. (ed.) *The Purari tropical environment of a high rainfall river basin. Monographiae Biologicae* **51**. Dr. W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Dugong;
- Liem, D.S. (1976). Bibliography of the vertebrate fauna of Goodenough Island, D'Entrecasteaux Archipelago Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **4**(3): 165–72 Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Lim, L. (1988). The conservation of fauna in western New South Wales. *National Parks Journal, Sydney* **32**(4): 5–10. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Limpus, C.J., Parmenter, C.J. and Watts, C.H.S. (1983). *Melomys rubicola*, an endangered murid rodent endemic to the Great Barrier Reef of Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 77–79. Rodents;
- Lindenmayer, D.B. (1994). Wildlife corridors and the mitigation of logging impacts on fauna in wood-production forests in south-eastern Australia: a review. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 323–340. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- LLOYD, B. and Nulsen, R. (1963). Mammals. P. 23 in *Aquinas College expedition to Wallabi Islands of Houtman's Abrolhos*. Perth 40 pp. General; Rodents; Seals;
- Lobert, B. and Gell, P. (1984). Mammals and reptiles of Holey Plains State Park. *Victorian Naturalist* **101**: 242–47. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lomolino, M.V. and Channell, R. (1995). Splendid isolation: patterns of geographic range collapse in endangered mammals. *Journal of Mammalogy* **76**: 335–347. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Low, W.A. (1977). Behaviour of herbivores (except sheep) influencing rangelands in Australia. Pp. 149–62 in *The impact of herbivores on arid and semi-arid rangelands Proc. 2nd U.S./Aust. Rangeland Panel, Adelaide, 1972*. Australian Rangeland Society : Perth. General; Lagomorphs; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Low, W.A. and Low, B.S. (1978). Mammals. Pp. 124–26 in *The physical and biological features of Kunoth Paddock in central Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Management Technical Papers No. 4*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Low, W.A. and Strong, B.W. (1987). Mammals of Lake Nash and Georgina Downs Stations and a first record of the narrow-nosed planigale, *Planigale tenuirostris*, from the Northern Territory. *Northern Territory Naturalist* **10**: 3–5. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Loyn, R.H., MacFarlane, H.A., Chesterfield, E.A. and Harris, J.A. (1980). Forest utilization and the flora and fauna in Boola Boola State Forest in south-eastern Victoria. *Forests Commission of Victoria, Bulletin No. 28*: 1–80. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Loyn, R.H., Traill, B.J. and Triggs, B.E. (1986). Prey of sooty owls in East Gippsland before and after fire. *Victorian Naturalist* **103**: 147–149. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lugton, I. W. (1993). Diet of red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) in south-west New South Wales, with relevance to lamb predation. *Rangeland Journal* **15**: 39–47. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;

- Lukoschus, F.S., Duijghuijsen, G.H.S.T. and Fain, A. (1979). Parasites of Western Australia III. *Alabidopus muris* sp. nov. (Acarina: Astigmata: Glycyphagidae) from *Rattus tunneyi*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **7**: 29–36. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Lukoschus, F.S., Duijghuijsen, G.H.S.T. and Fain, A. (1979). Parasites of Western Australia IV. Observations on the genus *Marsupiopus* Fain, 1968 (Acarina: Astigmata: Glycyphagidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **7**: 37–55. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lumsden, L.F. (1989). Predation by a bush rat (*Rattus fuscipes*) of bats captive in a harp trap. *Macroderma* **5**: 41–42. Bats; Rodents;
- Lumsden, L.F., Alexander, J.S.A., Hill, F.A.R., Krasna, S.P. and Silviera, C.E. (1991). The vertebrate fauna of the Land Conservation Council Melbourne – 2 study area. Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series No 115. 125 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lundelius, E.L. jr. (1963). Vertebrate remains from the Nullarbor Caves, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **46**: 75–80. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lundelius, E. (1964). Notes on the skulls of two Western Australian rodents with a key to the skulls of the rodents of southwestern Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **47**: 65–71. Rodents;
- Lundelius, E.L. (1983). Climatic implications of late Pleistocene and Holocene faunal associations in Australia. *Alcheringa* **7**: 125–49. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Lunney, D. (1983). Bush rat *Rattus fuscipes*. Pp. 443–45; Swamp rat *Rattus lutreolus*. Pp. 447–48 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Lunney, D. (1983). Wildlife research in the five forests. *Forest and Timber* **19**(1): 18–19. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Lunney, D. (ed.) (1991). *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Lunney, D. and Barker, J. (1986). Mammals of the coastal forests near Bega, New South Wales. 1. Survey. *Australian Zoologist* **23**(2): 19–28. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lunney, D. and Leary, T. (1988). The impact on native mammals of land-use changes and exotic species in the Bega district, New South Wales, since settlement. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 67–92. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lunney, D., Cullis, B. and Eby, P. (1987). Effects of logging and fire on small mammals in Mumbulla State Forest, near Bega, New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 163–181. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) (1994). Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. *Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. (contains 22 chapters by a total of 23 authors, on all Classes of vertebrates, with other chapters on invertebrates (1), land use practices and conservation. For chapters of most interest to mammalogists, see Lunney, D.; Strahan, R.; Pressey, R.L.; Newsome, A.E.; Denny, M.; Dawson, T.J. and Ellis, B.; Dickman, C.R.; Flannery, T.F.; Saunders, D. A.; Palmer, R. H.; Lunney, D.) General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lunney, D., Triggs, B., Eby, P. and Ashby, E. (1990). Analysis of scats of dogs *Canis familiaris* and foxes *Vulpes vulpes* in coastal forests near Bega, New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 61–68. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Lunt, I.D. (1988). The mammals of Black Hill Bushland Reserve, Edgecombe, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 134–135. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Luo, J. (1994). A study of the diets of *Rattus lutreolus* and *Pseudomys gracilicaudatus* (Rodentia: Muridae) and an investigation of methodology in mammalian dietary analysis. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**: 233–234. (Thesis abstract). Rodents;
- Luo, J. and Fox, B.J. (1994). Diet of the eastern chestnut mouse (*Pseudomys gracilicaudatus*. II. Seasonal and successional patterns. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 419–431. Rodents;
- Luo, J., Fox, B.J. and Jeffreys, E. (1994). Diet of the eastern chestnut mouse (*Pseudomys gracilicaudatus*). I. Composition, diversity and individual variation. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 401 – 417. Rodents;
- Lyndon, E. and Wakefield, N.A. (1960). Broad-toothed rat in South Gippsland. *Victorian Naturalist* **77** 193–4. (*Mastacomys* near *Leongatha*). Rodents;
- Mabbett, J.D. (1967). Some aspects of natural history and environmental health. *Queensland Naturalist* **18**: 41–7. (Brief mention of murids as disease reservoirs). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- MacDonald, D. (ed.) (1984). *The encyclopaedia of mammals*. 2 vols. George Allen & Unwin : London. 895 pp. (Contributors on Australian mammals include D.W. Macdonald, W.N. Bonner, P.K. Anderson, G.B. Corbet, M.L. Augee, T.R. Grant, E.M. Russell, A.K. Lee, G. Gordon, C.R. Dickman, A. Smith, W.E. Poole, R. Martin. J. McIlroy). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals;
- MacFarlane, M.A. (1988). Mammal populations in mountain ash (*Eucalyptus regnans*) forests of various ages in the Central Highlands of Victoria. *Australian Forestry* **51**: 14–27. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- MacFarlane, W.V. (1977). Survival in an arid land. *Australian Natural History* **19**: 18–23. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Mack, G. (1961). Mammals from south-western Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **13**: 213–28. (Observations on *Dasyuroides byrnei*, *Macrotis lagotis* and *Notomys* spp. Also a revision of *Notomys*; *N. filmeri* n. sp). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Mackerras, I.M. (1961). Medical research in Queensland. Pp. 98–108 in *Introducing Queensland*. Handbook for ANZAAS : Brisbane. (Briefly reviews zoonoses). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Mackerras, I.M., Waterhouse, D.F., Maiden, A.C.B. and Edgar, G. (1962). The cattle tick problem in New South Wales. *Department of Agriculture of New South Wales, Scientific Bulletin* No. 78: 1–100. (Records *inter alia* observations by a number of workers on the possibility of wild mammals – marsupials and rats particularly – acting as alternative hosts of cattle tick. The publication is dated ‘November, 1961 (2nd Impression, July, 1962)’, but in fact was not issued until at least the end of 1962). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Mackerras, M.J. (1962). Filial parasites (Nematoda:Filarioidea) of Australian animals. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **10**: 400–57. (Various marsupials, rats, bats, *Tachyglossus*). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- MacLean, L. (1978). Some results of a trapping study of water rats *Hydromys chrysogaster*. *Journal of the Australian Animal Technicians Association* **5**: 105–09. Rodents;
- MacMillen, R.E. (1972). Water economy of nocturnal desert rodents. Pp. 147–74 in Maloiy, G.M.O. (ed.) *Comparative physiology of desert animals. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 31. Academic Press : London. Rodents;
- MacMillen, R.E. and Lee, A.K. (1967). Australian desert mice: independence of exogenous water. *Science* **158**: 383–S. Rodents;
- MacMillen, R.E. and Lee, A.K. (1968). Preformed-water independence in Australian hopping mice, and their utilization of saline water. *Journal of Mammalogy* **49**: 840. (Title only. Paper read to 48th Annual Meeting of Amer. Soc. Mammal.) Rodents;
- MacMillen, R.E. and Lee, A.K. (1969). Water metabolism of Australian hopping mice. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **28**: 493–514. Rodents;
- MacMillen, R.E., Baudinette, R.V. and Lee, A.K. (1972). Water economy and energy metabolism of the sandy inland mouse, *Leggadina hermannsburgensis*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **53**: 529–39. Rodents;
- Magnusson, W.E. (1985). Urine urea concentrations in *Rattus fuscipes*. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 61–63. Rodents;
- Magnusson, W.E., Webb, G J W , and Taylor, J.A. (1976). Two new locality records, a new habitat and a nest descripton for *Xeromys myoides* Thomas (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **3**: 153–57. Rodents;

- Mahoney, J.A. (1965). The identity of *Mus burtoni* Ramsay 1887 (Rodentia, Muridae, *Melomys*) from the neighbourhood of Derby, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **48**: 91–95. Rodents;
- Mahoney, J.A. (1968). *Baiyankamys* Hinton 1943 (Muridae, Hydromyinae) a New Guinea rodent genus named for an incorrectly associated skin and skull (Hydromyinae, *Hydromys*) and mandible (Murinae, *Rattus*). *Mammalia* **32**: 64–71. Rodents;
- Mahoney, J.A. (1969). A reidentification of the Australian Muridae in the Leiden Museum listed by F.A. Jentink in 1887 and 1888. *Zoologischer Mededeelingen, Leiden* **43**: 279–86. Rodents;
- Mahoney, J.A. (1971). Mammalia. Pp. 151–67 in Fletcher, H.O. (ed.) *Catalogue of type specimens of fossils in the Australian Museum Sydney. Australian Museum Memoirs* **13**. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Whales; Land Carnivores; Dugong; Dingo;
- Mahoney, J.A. (1972). The identity of *Hapalotis personata* Krefft, 1867 (Muridae, *Rattus*) from Cape York, Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 14–19. Rodents;
- Mahoney, J.A. (1974). The Australian rodent specimens (Muridae) of J.E. Gray's *List of the specimens of Mammalia in the collection of the British Museum* (1843). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 231–42. Rodents;
- Mahoney, J.A. (1977). Skull characters and relationships of *Notomys mordax* Thomas (Rodentia: Muridae), a poorly known Queensland hopping-mouse. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **25**: 749–54. Rodents;
- Mahoney, J.A. (1982). Identities of the rodents (Muridae) listed in T.L. Mitchell's *Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia, with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix, and of the present colony of New South Wales* (1st ed., 1838; 2nd ed., 1839). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 15–36. Rodents;
- Mahoney, J.A. and Marlow, B.J. (1968). The rediscovery in New South Wales (Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park and Port Stephens) of *Pseudomys novaehollandiae* (Waterhouse, 1843) (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Journal of Science* **31**: 221–3. Rodents;
- Mahoney, J.A. and Richardson, A.J. (1988). Muridae. Pp. 154–192 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Rodents;
- Main, A.R. (1976). Adaptation of Australian vertebrates to desert conditions. Pp. 101–31 in Goodall, D.W. (ed.) *Evolution of desert biota*. University of Texas Press : Austin. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Major, R.E. and Gowing, G. (1994). An inexpensive photographic technique for identifying nest predators at active nests of birds. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 657–666. General; Rodents;
- Mallick, S.A. (1991). Observations on the preputial glands of three species of *Rattus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **72**: 198–201. Rodents;

- Mallick, S.A. (1992). Urine-marking in three species of *Rattus*. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 89–93. Rodents;
- Mangglamarra, G., Burbidge, A.A. and Fuller, P.J. (1991). Wunambal words for rainforest and other Kimberley plants and animals. Pp. 413–421 in McKenzie, N.L., Johnston, R.B. and Kendrick, P.G.(eds) *Kimberley rainforests of Australia*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Mansergh, I. (1985). A technique for trapping under the snow in alpine environments. *Victorian Naturalist* **102**: 54–57. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Mansergh, I. and Bennett, S. (1989). 'Greenhouse' and wildlife management in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **106**: 243–251. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Mansergh, I. and Hercus, L.A. (1981). An Aboriginal vocabulary of the fauna of Gippsland. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No.42: 107–22. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Mardon, D.K. (1976). A revision of the genus *Papuapsylla* Holland (Siphonaptera: Pygiopsyllidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. **45**: 1–69. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Mardon, D.K. (1978). On the relationships, classification, aedeagal morphology and zoogeography of the genera of Pygiopsyllidae (Insecta: Siphonaptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. 64: 1–69. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Mardon, D.K. and Allison, F.R. (1978). A new species of *Coorilla* Dunnet and Mardon (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae) with records of other fleas from Queensland. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **17**: 167–70. (Parasites of bats, marsupials, rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Mardon, D.K. and Allison, F.R. (1981). A new subspecies of *Bibikovana rainbowi* (Rothschild) (Siphonaptera: Pygiopsyllidae) with records of other fleas from Queensland. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **21**: 183–87. (Parasites of marsupials, bats and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Mardon, D.K. and Dunnet, G.M. (1972). A revision of the "Group A" species of Australian *Pygiopsylla* Rothschild, 1906 (Siphonaptera: Pygiopsyllidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **11**: 69–77. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Margules, C. (1978). The status of rare plant alliances, birds and mammals in South Australia. *CSIRO Division of Land Use Research Technical Memoranda* No. 78/23: 1–33. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Marlow, B.J. (1962). The mammals of the Sydney district. Pp. 28–31 in *The natural history of Sydney* Australian Museum : Sydney. (Re print of article which first appeared in *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 246–9, 1960). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;

- Marlow, B.J. (1965). Mammals in arid regions of Australia. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 119–23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Marlow, B.J. (1969). A comparison of the locomotion of two desert-living Australian mammals, *Antechinomys spenceri* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) and *Notomys cervinus* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **157**: 159–67. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Marshall, I.D., Woodrooffe, G.M. and Gard, G.P. (1980). Arboviruses of coastal south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **58**: 91–102. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Marshall, L.G. (1973). Fossil vertebrate faunas from the Lake Victoria region, S.W. New South Wales, Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **34**: 151–171. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Marshall, L.G. (1974). Late Pleistocene mammals from the "Keilor Cranium Site", southern Victoria, Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **35**: 63–86. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Marshall, R.C., Frenkel, M.J. and Gillespie, J.M. (1977). High-sulphur proteins in mammalian keratins: a possible aid in classification. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **25**: 121–32. General; Lagomorphs; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Martin, J.H.D. (1969). Chromosomes of some native Muridae in Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **26**: 125–41. Rodents;
- Masters, P. (1993). The effects of fire-driven succession and rainfall on small mammals in spinifex grassland at Uluru National Park, Northern Territory. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 803–813. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Mathison, G. (1977). Eastern water rat at Winchelsea. *Geelong Naturalist* **14**(1): 11. Rodents;
- Matthey, R. (1968). Les chromosomes de *Leggadina hermannsburgensis hermannsburgensis* Waite et le probleme des Muridae australiens. *Experientia* **24**: 1160–1161. Rodents;
- Mawson, P.M. (1961). Trichostrongyles from rodents in Queensland, with comments on the genus *Longistriata* (Nematoda: Heligmosomatidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **9**: 791–826. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Mayner, L., Pearson, L.J. and Sanderson, K.J. (1980). An autoradiographic study of visual pathways of the Australian rodents *Notomys alexis*, *Pseudomys australis*, and *Rattus villosissimus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 381–393. Rodents;
- Mayo, G. (1987). The smokey mouse (*Pseudomys fumeus*) outside Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **104**: 188. Rodents;
- McAllan, I.A.W. (1994). John Gilbert's missing months. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **35**: 155–179. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- McCallum, H.I. and Singleton, G.R. (1989). Models to assess the potential of *Capillaria hepatica* to control population outbreaks of house mice. *Parasitology* **98**: 425–437. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- McDonald, I.R., Lee, A.K., Than, K.A. and Martin, R.W. (1988). Concentration of free glucocorticoids in plasma and mortality in the Australian bush-rat (*Rattus fuscipes* Waterhouse). *Journal of Mammalogy* **69**: 740–748. Rodents;
- McEvoy, J.S., McDonald, K.R. and Searle, A.K. (1979). Mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians of the Kilcoy Shire, Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science* **36**: 167–180. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- McGreevey, D.G. (1987). Mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians of the Bulloo Shire, Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science*. **44**: 75–93. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1978). The effects of forestry practices on wildlife in Australia- a review. *Australian Forestry* **41**: 78–94. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1978). Grazing animals. Pp. 139–42 in Hillis, W.E. and Brown, A.G. (eds) *Eucalypts for wood production*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1982). The sensitivity of Australian animals to 1080 poison IV. Native and introduced rodents. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 505–17. Rodents;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1986). The sensitivity of Australian animals to 1080 poison IX. Comparisons between the major groups of animals, and the potential danger non-target species face from 1080-poisoning campaigns. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 39–48. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- McIlroy, J.C. and Gifford, E.J. (1992). Secondary poisoning hazards associated with 1080-treated carrot-baiting campaigns against rabbits, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 629–641. Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- McIlroy, J.C., Gifford, E.J. and Cooper, R.J. (1986). Effects on non-target animal populations of wild dog trail-baiting campaigns with 1080 poison. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 447–453. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- McKay, G.M., Calaby, 3. H. and Hall, L.S. (1989). Biogeography and phylogeny of Eutheria. Pp. 829–835 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds). *Fauna of Australia. Vol. IB. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. General; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- McKenzie, N.L. (1973). Results of a biological survey of the Shire of Kent, Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia Report No. 13*. Bats; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;

- McKenzie, N.L. (1981). Mammals of the phanerozoic south-west Kimberley, Western Australia: biogeography and recent changes. *Journal of Biogeography* **8**: 263–80. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- McKenzie, N.L. (1983). Golden-backed tree-rat *Mesembriomys macrurus*. Pp. 385–86 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- McKenzie, N.L. (1983). Mammals Pp. 40–53 in McKenzie, N.L. (ed.) *Wildlife of the Dampier Peninsula, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. Wildlife Research Bulletin* No. 11, Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- McKenzie, N.L. and Rolfe, J.K. (1995). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 31–65 in *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 11. Boorabbin – Southern Cross study area. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No 49. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- McKenzie, N.L. and Youngson, W.K. (1983). Mammals. Pp. 62–93 in Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (eds) *Wildlife of the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia. Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* No. 12, Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- McKenzie, N.L., Burbidge A.A. and Marchant, N.G. (1973). Results of a biological –survey of a proposed wildlife sanctuary at Dragon Rocks near Hyden, Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Western Australia Report* No. 12. 27 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- McKenzie, N.L., Burbidge, A.A., Chapman, A. and Youngson, W.K. (1978). Mammals. Pp. 22–28 in Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (eds) *The islands of the north-west Kimberley Western Australia. Wildlife Research Bulletin of Western Australia* No. 7 (Dept of Fisheries and Wildlife : Perth). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- McKenzie, N.L., Chapman, A., Youngson, W.K. and Burbidge, A.A. (1977). The mammals of the Drysdale River National Park North Kimberley, Western Australia. Pp. 79–86 in Kabay, E.D. and Burbidge, A.A. (eds) *A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park North Kimberley, Western Australia in August 1975. Wildlife Research Bulletin of Western Australia* No. 6. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- McKenzie, N.L., Rolfe, J.K. and Youngson, W.K. Vertebrate fauna. (1994). Pp. 51–85 in *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 10. Sandstone-Sir Samuel and Laverton-Leonora study areas. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No 47. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- McKenzie, R.A , Green, P E. and Knox, E. (1976). *Notoedres muris* infestation in a naked-tailed rat *Melomys cervinipes*. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **12**: 486–87. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- McLaughlin, J. (1989). Black-shouldered kites *Elanus notatus* active at night. *Australian Bird Watcher* **13**: 133. (Preying on mice). Rodents;

- McNab, A.K. (1988). Complications inherent in scaling the basal rate of metabolism in mammals. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **63**: 25–54. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- McNab, B. and Eisenberg, J. (1989). The brain size and its relation to the rate of metabolism in mammals. *American Naturalist* **133**: 157–167. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- McNally, J. (1958). The water rat *Hydromys chrysogaster* in Victoria. *ANZAAS Report, Australian Journal of Science* **21**: 88 (title only). Rodents;
- McNally, J. (1960). The biology of the water rat *Hydromys chrysogaster* Geoffroy (Muridae : Hydromyinae) in Victoria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **80**: 170–80. Rodents;
- McNamara, G.C. (1990). The Wyandotte Local Fauna: a new, dated, Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from northern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 285–297. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- McNamara, K.J., Long, J. and Brimmell, K. (1991). Catalogue of type fossils in the Western Australian Museum. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* No. 39: 1–106. Marsupials; General; Rodents; Seals;
- McPhee, E.C. (1988). Ecology and diet of some rodents from the lower montane region of Papua New Guinea. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 91–102. Rodents;
- Medlin, G.C. (1993). *Field guide to Chambers Gorge Flinders Ranges*. South Australian Museum : Adelaide 116 pp. (Pp. 69–82, Past and present mammals). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Menkhorst, K. and Mansergh, I. (1977). *Report on the mammalian fauna of Gippsland Lakes hinterland*. Vertebrate Department : National Museum of Victoria 82 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Menkhorst, K. and Mansergh, I. (1977). *Report on the mammalian fauna of South Gippsland Study Area (District 2)*. Vertebrate Department : National Museum of Victoria 116 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Menkhorst, K. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1992). Distribution of mammals in monsoon rainforests of the Northern Territory. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 295–316. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Menkhorst, K.A. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1992). Further records of the Carpentarian rock-rat *Zyzomys palatilis* from the Gulf region of the Northern Territory. *Northern Territory Naturalist* No 13: 40–41. Rodents;
- Menkhorst, P.W. (1983). Working list of Victorian mammals. Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 7, Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research, Department of Conservation, Forestry and Lands, Victoria 8 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores;

- Menkhorst, P.W. (1987). Working list of Victorian mammals. Second edn. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series No. 50*: 1–13. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Menkhorst, P.W. (ed.) (1995). *Mammals of Victoria. Distribution, ecology and conservation*. Oxford University Press : Melbourne 359 pp. (A handbook containing accounts of the 139 species of land mammals, including exotic species, known or believed to have occurred in the State in historical times, and also the marine mammals recorded in the State. Authors of the various accounts are A. Bennett, S. Henry, L. Lumsden, I. Mansergh, P. Menkhorst, J. Seebeck, R. Warneke and L. Williams). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Menkhorst, P.W. and Beardsell, C.M. (1982). Mammals of southwestern Victoria from the Little Desert to the coast. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **94**: 221–47. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Menkhorst, P.W. and Bennett, A.F. (1990). Vertebrate fauna of mallee vegetation in southern Australia. Pp. 39–60 in Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. and Jones, G.K. (eds) *The mallee lands: A conservation perspective*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Menkhorst, P.W. and Gilmore, A.M. (1979). Mammals and reptiles of north central Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 40: 1–33. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Menkhorst, P.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (1981). The distribution, habitat and status of *Pseudomys fumeus* Brazenor (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 87–96. Rodents;
- Menkhorst, P.W., Emison, W.B. and Marcius, J.M. (1984). A survey of mammals and birds in the Whitfield area of north-eastern Victoria. *Fisheries and Wildlife, Victoria, Arthur Rylah Institute Technical Report Series No. 14*: 1–53. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Menzies, J.I. (1972). The relative abundance of *Planigale novaeguineae* and other small mammals in the south Papuan savannas. *Mammalia* **36**: 400–05. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Menzies, J.I. (1973). A key to rats of the genera *Rattus*, *Melomys* and *Pogonomelomys* on the New Guinea mainland. *University of Papua New Guinea, Department of Biology Occasional Papers No. 2*: 1–16. Rodents;
- Menzies, J.I. (1974). The status of *Melomys platyops arfakiensis* (Ruemmler) and the races of *Melomys rubex* Thomas. *Mammalia* **38**: 647–55. Rodents;
- Menzies, J.I. (1976). Some thoughts on the ecology and conservation of mammals, reptiles and amphibians in Papua New Guinea. Pp. 102–08 in Lamb, K.P. and Gressitt, J.L. (eds) *Ecology and conservation in Papua New Guinea*. Wau Ecology Institute, Pamphlet. No. 2. General; Monotremes; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Menzies, J.I. (1989). Designation of a lectotype for *Melomys levipes* (Thomas, 1897) (Rodentia: Muridae) of New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **15**: 108–110. Rodents;

- Menzies, J.I. (1990). A systematic revision of *Pogonomelomys* (Rodentia: Muridae) of New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **16**: 118–137. (New genera. *Coccymys* (*P. ruemmleri*); *Abeomelomys* (*P. sevia*)). Rodents;
- Menzies, J.I. (1993). *A history of mammalogy in New Guinea from 1726 to 1993*. *Science in New Guinea* **19**: 115 – 122. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Menzies, J.I. and Dennis, E. (1979). *Handbook of New Guinea rodents*. Wau Ecology Institute Handbook No. 6.68 pp. Rodents;
- Menzies, J.I. and Dennis, E. (1984). Systematics and chromosomes of New Guinea *Rattus*: a correction. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **32**: 603 Rodents;
- Menzies, J.I. and Pernetta, J.C. (1987). An annotated bibliography of keys to the genera and species of vertebrates in New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **13**: 37–44. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Meredith, C. (1991). Vertebrate fossil faunas from islands in Australasia and the Southwest Pacific. Pp. 1345–1381 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Meredith, C., Specht, J.R. and Rich, P.V. (1985). A minimum date for Polynesian visitation to Norfolk Island, South-west Pacific, from faunal evidence. *Search* **16**: 304–306. (*Rattus exulans*). General; Rodents;
- Merrilees, D. (1973). Fossiliferous deposits at Lake Tandou, New South Wales, Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **34**: 177–82. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Merrilees, D. (1979). The prehistoric environment in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **62**: 109–128. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Merrilees, D. and Porter, J.K. (1979). *Guide to the identification of teeth and some bones of native land mammals occurring in the extreme south west of Western Australia*. Western Australian Museum : Perth 152 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Mesina, J.E., Campbell, R.S.F., Glazebrook, J.S., Copeman, D.B. and Johnson, R.H. (1974). The pathology of feral rodents in north Queensland. *Zeitschrift für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie* **25**: 116–27. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Micherdzinski, W. (1980). *Eine taxonomische analyse der familie Macronyssidae Oudemans, 1936 I. Subfamilie Ornithonyssinae Lange, 1958 (Acarina, Mesostigmata)*. Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe : Warsaw, Krakow 264 pp. (Includes occasional records of these parasites from Australian marsupials, bats and rodents) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Micherdzinski, W. and Domrow, R. (1985). Some ornithonyssine mites from Australian mammals and birds (Acarina: Macronyssidae). *International Journal of Acarology* **11**: 191–200. (Parasites of bats and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents;

Miles, J.A. R. (1964). Some ecological aspects of the problem of arthropod-borne animal viruses in the western Pacific and south-east Asian regions. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* **30**: 197–210. (Mention of bats and rodents as reservoirs of dengue virus.) Bats; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Misonne, X. (1969) African and Indo-Australian Muridae. Evolutionary trends. *Annales, Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Science et Zoology* no. 172. 220 pp. Rodents;

Misonne, X. (1979). Muridae collected in Irian Jaya. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royale des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **51**(8): 1–16. (New: *Rattus omichlodes*). Rodents;

Mollison, B. (1960). Progress report on the ecology and control of marsupials in the Florentine Valley. *Journal of Australian Pulp and Paper Industry, Technical Association* **14** (2): xxi – xxvii. (Studies in Tasmania on *Rattus lutreolus velutinus*, *Pseudomys higginsii*, *Protemnodon rufogrisea fruticosa*, *Thylogale billardieri*, *Trichosurus vulpecula fuliginosus*, *Pseudocheirus convolutor*, *Vombatus ursinus*, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*). General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Mooney, N. (1993). Diet of the masked owl in Tasmania : past and present. Pp. 160–174 in Olsen, P. (ed.) *Australian Raptor Studies*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithological Association : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Moore, B.P. (1978). *Life on forty acres. Some experiences of a naturalist living in the Australian bush*. E.W. Classey : Faringdon, Oxford. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Morahan, R.J. (1969). Salmonella isolations in rats in the East Sepik District, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia* vol.1, 56th year: 979–81. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Morcombe, I. and Morcombe, M. (1979). *Australian mammals in colour*. A.H. & A.W. Reed : Sydney 96 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Morcombe, M. (1972). *Australian marsupials and other native mammals*. (Melbourne: Lansdowne Press). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Morcombe, M. (1974). *An illustrated encyclopaedia of Australian wildlife*. Macmillan : Melbourne. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents; Seals;

Moro, D. (1991). The distribution of small mammal species in relation to heath vegetation near Cape Otway, Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 605–618. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Morren, G.E.B. (1989). Mammals of the East Mianmin area, Telefomin district Papua New Guinea, with notes on folk knowledge and taxonomy. *Science in New Guinea* **15**: 119–135. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Morris, A.K. (1990). Brown goshawk taking an eastern water rat. *Australian Birds* **24**(1): 24–25. Rodents;
- Morris, D. (1965). *The mammals. A guide to the living species*. Hodder and Stoughton : London 448 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;
- Morris, K.D. (1983). Ashy-grey mouse *Pseudomys albocinereus*. Pp. 410–11 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Morris, K.D. and Bradshaw, S.D. (1981). Water and sodium turnover in coastal and inland populations of the ashgrey mouse, *Pseudomys albocinereus* (Gould), in Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 519–33. Rodents;
- Morris, K.D. and Dell, J. (1977). Mammals. Pp. 74–76 in *The natural history of the Wongan Hills*. Handbook No. 11, Western Australian Naturalist's : Perth. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Morris, K.D. and Kitchener, D.J. (1979). Mammals of Yornaning Naturel Reserve. Pp. 29–33 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt Part 7: Yornaning Nature Reserve*. Rec. W. Aust. Mus, Suppl. No. 8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Morris, P.A. (1985). An analysis of mammals procured by traditional hunting methods in Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **11**: 119–125. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Morrison, R.G.B. (1981). *A field guide to the tracks and traces of Australian animals*. Rigby : Adelaide 192 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Morrissey, B.L. and Breed, W.G. (1982). Variation in external morphology of the glans penis of Australian native rodents. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 495–502. Rodents;
- Morse, K. (1988). Mandu Mandu Creek rockshelter: Pleistocene human coastal occupation of North West Cape, Western Australia. *Archaeology in Oceania* **23**: 81–88. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Morton, S.R. (1974). First record of Forrest's mouse *Leggadina forresti* (Thomas, 1906) in N.S.W. *Victorian Naturalist* **91**: 92–94. Rodents;
- Morton, S.R. (1983). Forrest's mouse *Leggadina forresti*. P. 419 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Morton, S.R. (1990). The impact of European settlement on the vertebrate animals of arid Australia: a conceptual model. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 201–213. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

- Morton, S.R. and Baynes, A. (1985). Small mammal assemblages in arid Australia: a reappraisal. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 159–169. (Appendices on microfiche). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Morton, S.R. and Martin, A.A. (1979). Feeding ecology of the barn owl, *Tyto alba*, in arid southern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 191–204. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Morton, S.R., Brown, J.H., Kelt, D.A.D. and Reid, J.R.W. (1994). Comparisons of community structure among small mammals of North American and Australian deserts. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 501–525. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Morton, S.R., Happold, M., Lee, A.K. and MacMillen, R.E. (1977). The diet of the barn owl, *Tyto alba*, in south-western Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 91–97. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Morwood, J. and Hobbs, D.R. (eds) (1995). Quinkan prehistory the archaeology of Aboriginal art in S.E. Cape York Peninsula Australia. *Tempus* **3**: 1–208. Anthropology Museum, University of Queensland : St Lucia. (Papers by various authors in this monograph contain information on mammalian distribution in the deposits). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Munday, B.L. (1976). Diseases of native land mammals of Australia. Pp. 11–18 in *Australian fauna management and disease. Refresher Course for Veterinarians Proceedings* No. 29. Post-graduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Munday, B.L. (1966). Laboratory investigation of specimens from diseased and apparently normal free-living wild animals in Tasmania. *Tasmanian Department of Agricultural Research Bulletin* **5**: 1–29. (Results of studies on a variety of marsupials, bats, murids, introduced mammals, and birds). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Munday, B.L. (1977). Examination of animals for parasites and disease processes. Addendum to R.H. Green. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 58: 30–32. (See Ref. No. 25). Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents;
- Munday, B.L. (1978). Diseases of native land mammals of Australia. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 11–18. (Reprinted from Proceedings No. 29, 1976). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Munday, B.L. (1978). Further notes on diseases of native land mammals of Australian together with comments on other papers. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 119–20. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Munday, B.L. (1983). An isosporan parasite of masked owls producing sarcocysts in rats. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **19**: 146–47. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

- Munday, B.L. and Green, R.H. (1972). Parasites of Tasmanian native and feral fauna Part II, Helminthes. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* 15 pp. (Includes monotremes, marsupials, and murids.) Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Munday, B.L. and Mason, R.W. (1980). *Sarcocystis* and related organisms in Australian wildlife: III. *Sarcocystis murinotechis* sp.n. life cycle in rats (*Rattus*, *Pseudomys* and *Mastacomys* spp.) and tiger snakes (*Notechis ater*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **16**: 83–87. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Munro, D. (1974). Mammal Survey Group Contributions VII. Mammals of the Cardinia Creek reservoir site. *Victorian Naturalist* **91**: 246–51. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Murray, B.R. and Dickman, C.R. (1994). Food preferences-and seed selection in two species of Australian desert rodents. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 647–655. Rodents;
- Murray, B.R. and Dickman, C.R. (1994). Granivory and microhabitat use in Australian desert rodents: are seeds important? *Oecologia* **99**: 216–225. Rodents;
- Murray, M.D. and Snowdon, W.A. (1976). The role of wild animals in the spread of exotic diseases in Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **52**: 547–54. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Murray, P. and Goede, A. (1977). Pleistocene vertebrate remains from a cave near Montague, N.W. Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 60: 1–30. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals;
- Musgrave, A. (1959). The zoology of the "Australian Encyclopaedia". *Australian Zoologist* **12**: 385–970. (This is a catalogue of the zoological articles in the "Australian Encyclopaedia"; a 10 vol. work published by Angus & Robertson Ltd. in 1958, and edited by A.H. Chisholm. Many articles are listed, which are of interest to students of Australian mammals: Ticks (Musgrave); Lice, Louse-flies (both Anon.), Fleas (K.C. McKeown); Flukes (Anon.); Tapeworms (T.C. Backhouse); Acanthocephala (S.J. Edmonds); Roundworms (P.M Thomas); Banded-Anteater or Numbat, Bandicoots, Bats, Cats, marsupial, Dolphins, Dugong, Kangaroos and Wallabies, Koala, Mammals, Marsupials, Mice, marsupial, Monotremes, Platypus, Possums, Rats and Mice, Seals, Spiny Anteaters, Tasmanian Devil, Thylacine, Water-rats, Whales, Wombats (all by E. Le G. Troughton); Mole, marsupial (Anon.); Whaling Industry (Anon.); Sealing (T. Dunbabin) Fossils (H.O. Fletcher); Cave Lion, Lion, marsupial (Anon.); Protection of Fauna (F. Lewis and A.H. Chisholm). Under "Obituaries" there are the names of many people who contributed to Australian mammalogy in the past. Marsupials; Bats; Carnivores; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Parasites and Diseases;
- Musser, G.G. (1970). *Rattus masaretes*: a synonym of *Rattus rattus moluccarius*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **51**: 606–9. Rodents;
- Musser, G.G. (1973). Zoogeographical significance of the ricefield rat, *Rattus argentiventer*, on Celebes and New Guinea and the identity of *Rattus pestivulus*. *American Museum Novitates* No. **2511**: 1–30. Rodents;
- Musser, G.G. (1981). The giant rat of Flores and its relatives east of Borneo and Bali. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **169**: 67–176. Rodents;

- Musser, G.G. (1982). Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 108. The definition of *Apomys*, a native rat of the Philippine Islands. *American Museum Novitates* No. 2746: 1–43. (Information on *Rattus*, *Melomys*, etc.) Rodents;
- Musser, G.G. (1990). Sulawesi rodents: species traits and chromosomes of *Haeromys minahassae* and *Echiothrix leucura* (Muridae: Murinae). *American Museum Novitates* No 2989: 1–18. Rodents;
- Musser, G.G. and Heaney, L.R. (1992). Philippine rodents: definitions of *Tarsomys* and *Limnomys* plus a preliminary assessment of phylogenetic patterns among native Philippine murines (Murinae, Muridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No. 211: 1–138. Rodents;
- Musser, G.G. and Holden, M.E. (1991). Sulawesi rodents (Muridae: Murinae): morphological and geographical boundaries of species in the *Rattus hoffmani* group and a new species from Pulau Peleng. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 206: 322–413. Rodents;
- Musser, G.G. and Piik, E. (1982). A new species of *Hydromys* (Muridae) from western New Guinea (Irian Jaya). *Zool. Meded.* **56**: 153–67. (New: *H. hussoni*). Rodents;
- Mutze, G.J. (1989). Effectiveness of strychnine bait trails for poisoning mice in cereal crops. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 459–465. Rodents;
- Mutze, G.J. (1989). Mouse plagues in South Australian cereal-growing areas. 1. Occurrence and distribution of plagues from 1900 to 1984. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 677–683. Rodents;
- Mutze, G.J. (1990). Fat cycles, breeding and population changes in house mice. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 453–464. Rodents;
- Mutze, G.J., (1991). Mouse plagues in south Australian cereal-growing areas. III. changes in mouse abundance during plague and non-plague years, and the role of refugia. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 593–604. Rodents;
- Mutze, G.J. (1992). Cost-effectiveness of poison bait trails for control of house mice in mallee cereal crops. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 445–456. Rodents;
- Mutze, G.J., Green, B. and Newgrain, K. (1991). Water flux and energy use in wild house mice (*Mus domesticus*) and the impact of seasonal aridity on breeding and population levels. *Oecologia* **88**: 529–538. Rodents;
- Mutze, G.J., Veitch, L.G. and Miller, R.B. (1990). Mouse plagues in South Australian cereal-growing areas. II. an empirical model for prediction of plagues. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 313–324. Rodents;
- Myers, K. (1986). Introduced vertebrates in Australia with emphasis on the mammals. Pp. 120–136 in Groves, R.H. and Burdon, J.J. (eds) *Ecology of biological invasions*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Myers, K., Carstairs, J. and Gilbert, N. (1977). Determination of age of indigenous rats in Australia. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **41**: 322–26. Rodents;

- Myers, K., Margules, C.R. and Musto, I. (eds) (1984). *Survey methods for nature conservation. Proceedings of a workshop held at Adelaide University, 31 August – 2 September 1983*. CSIRO Division of Water & Land Research : Canberra 2 vols, 399 pp., 405 pp. (Vol. 1 contains 19 papers by 27 authors, vol. 2, 25 papers by 43 authors; some are relevant to mammal studies). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Myroniuk, P. (1988). A survey of mammals on Hinchinbrook Island north Queensland. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 6–10. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Dugong;
- Myroniuk, P., Grusovin, J. and Thompson, R. (1993). Mammal survey of Sunday Island, South Gippsland, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **110**: 165–169. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Nadchatram, M. (1970). A review of intranasal chiggers with descriptions of twelve species from east New Guinea (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **7**: 1–29 (Parasites of marsupials, bats, rats.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Nadchatram, M. and Domrow, R. (1964). The intranasal species of *Laurentella* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **1**: 29–39. (One Australian species from "a variety of rainforest rodents, and even a marsupial".) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Nadchatram, M. and Traub, R. (1969). Three new species of *Guntherana* Womersley and Heaslip (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae) from east New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **6**: 263–8. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Nadchatram, M., Goff, M.L. and Thanalukshumi, P. (1980). The genus *Schoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) in the Asiatic-Pacific region. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **17**: 268–281. (Parasites of marsupials, rodents, etc.). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Nagy, K.A. (1987). Field metabolic rate and food requirement scaling in mammals and birds. *Ecological Monographs* **57**: 111–128. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Napier, J.R. (1979). Seabird islands No. 71. Georges Island, Georges Rocks, Tasmania. *Corella* **3**: 50–51. (Records rabbit and rat). General; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- National Capital Development Commission. (1984). The ecological resources of the A.C.T. Technical Paper 42. National Capital Development Commission 141 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Nelson, D.J., Webb, R.H. and Long, P. (1990). Analysis of stick-nest rat (*Leporillus*: Muridae) middens from central Australia. Pp. 428–434 in Betancourt, J.L., Van Devender, T.R. and Martin, P.S. (eds) *Packrat middens. The last 40, 000 years of biotic change*. University of Arizona Press : Tucson. Rodents;
- Newsome, A.E. (1973). The adequacy and limitations of flora conservation for fauna conservation in Australia and New Zealand. Pp. 93–110 in Costin, A.B. and Groves, R.H. (eds) *Nature conservation in the Pacific*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Newsome, A.E. (1983). House mouse *Mus musculus*. Pp. 455–56 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;

Newsome, A.E. (1990). The control of vertebrate pests by vertebrate predators. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **5**: 187–191. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Newsome, A.E. and Catling, P.C. (1979). Habitat preferences of mammals inhabiting heathlands of warm temperate coastal, montane and alpine regions of southeastern Australia. Pp. 301–319 in Specht, R.L. (ed.) *Heathlands and related shrublands. Descriptive studies. Ecosystems of the world 9A*. Elsevier : Amsterdam. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Newsome, A.E. and Coman, B.J. (1990). Some introduced mammalian pests of the mallee. Pp. 234–237 in Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. and Jones, G.K. (eds) *The mallee lands: A conservation perspective*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Newsome, A.E. and Corbett, I.K. (1977). The effect of native, feral and domestic animals on the productivity of the Australian rangelands. Pp. 331–56 in *The impact of herbivores on arid and semi-arid rangelands. Proc. 2nd U.S./Aust. Rangeland Panel, Adelaide, 1972*. Australian Rangeland Society : Perth. General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;

Newsome, A.E., Catling, P.C. and Corbett, L.K. (1983). The feeding ecology of the dingo II. Dietary and numerical relationships with fluctuating prey populations in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **8**: 345–66. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;

Newsome, A.E., Corbett, L.K., Catling, P.C. and Burt, R.J. (1983). The feeding ecology of the dingo I. Stomach contents from trapping in south-eastern Australia, and the non-target wildlife also caught in dingo traps. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 477–96 Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

Newsome, A.E., Cowan, P.E. and Ives, P.M. (1982). Homing by wild house-mice displaced with or without the opportunity to see. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 421–26. Rodents;

Nicholls, D. and Meredith, C. (1984). Native mammals of the Mt. Timbertop Region, north-eastern Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **101**: 67–73. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Nichols, O.G. and Muir, B. (1989). Vertebrates of the jarrah forest. Pp. 133–153 in Dell, B., Havel, J.J. and Malajczuk, N. (eds) *The jarrah forest. A complex mediterranean ecosystem*. Kluwer Academic Publishers : Dordrecht. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Nicol, S.L. (1978). A mammal study of the Kinglake Area, Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 123–34. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

- Nix, H. (1982). Environmental determinants of biogeography and evolution in Terra Australis. Pp. 47–66 in Barker, W. and Greenslade, P.T.M. (eds) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Nix, H.A. (1991). Biogeography: pattern and process. Pp. 11–39 in Nix, H.A. & Switzer, M.A. (eds) *Rainforest animals. Atlas of vertebrates endemic to Australia's wet tropics. Kowari No 1*. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Nix, H.A. and Switzer, M. A. (eds). (1991). *Rainforest animals. Atlas of vertebrates endemic to Australia's wet tropics. Kowari No 1*. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra 111 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. and Jones, G.K. (eds) (1990). *The mallee lands: A conservation perspective. Proceedings of the National Mallee Conference, Adelaide, April 1988*. CSIRO : Melbourne 322 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Norris, K.C., Gilmore, A.M. and Menkhorst, P.W. (1979). Vertebrate fauna of South Gippsland, Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 40: 105–99. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Norris, K.C., Mansergh, I.M., Ahern, L.D., Belcher, C.A., Temby, I.D. and Walsh, N.G. (1983). Vertebrate fauna of the Gippsland Lakes catchment Victoria. Victorian Ministry of Conservation, Fisheries and Wildlife Division, Occasional Papers No. 1: 1–158. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Norris, K.R. (1991). General biology. Pp. 68–108 in Division of Entomology CSIRO (ed.) *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press: Melbourne. Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Parasites and Diseases;
- Norton, G.A. and Pech, R.P. (eds) (1988). *Vertebrate pest management in Australia. A decision analysis/systems analysis approach. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology Project Report No. 5: 1–67*. (Contains papers by various authors on house mice, rabbit management and exotic disease in feral pigs.) General; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Norton, T.W. (1986). Notes on the size of *Pseudomys novaehollandiae* (Waterhouse) (Rodentia: Muridae) in Tasmania. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 61–62. Rodents;
- Norton, T.W. (1987). The ecology of small mammals in north-eastern Tasmania I. *Rattus lutreolus velutinus* *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 415–433. Rodents;
- Norton, T.W. (1987). The ecology of small mammals in north-eastern Tasmania II. *Pseudomys novaehollandiae* and the introduced *Mus musculus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 435–441. Rodents;
- Norton, T.W. (1987). The effect of trap placement on trapping success of *Rattus lutreolus velutinus* (Thomas) (Muridae: Rodentia) in northeast Tasmania. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 305–310. Rodents;
- Nouvel, J., Rinjard, J. and Pasquier, M.A. (1961). Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées

au parc zoologique pendant l'année 1959. *Bulletin Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* **32**: 453–68. (A few macropodids of different species died from various causes). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Obendorf, D.L. (1979). The helminth parasites of *Rattus fuscipes* (Waterhouse) from Victoria, including description of two new nematode species. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 867–879. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Obendorf, D.L. and Smales, L.R. (1985). The internal parasites and pathological findings in *Hydromys chrysogaster* (Muridae: Hydromyinae) from Tasmania. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 33–38. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Obendorf, D.L., Handlinger, J.H., Mason, R.W., Clarke, K. P. Forman, A.J., Hooper, P.T., Smith, S.J. and Holdsworth, M. (1990). *Trichinella pseudospiralis* infection in Tasmanian wildlife. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **67**: 108–110. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

O'Brien, P.H. (1989). Introduced animals and exotic disease: assessing potential risk and appropriate response. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **66**: 382–385. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

O'Donoghue, P.J. (1985). *Cryptosporidium* infections in man, animals, birds and fish. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **62**: 253–58. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

Oliver, A.J. and King, D.R. (1983). The influence of ambient temperatures on the susceptibility of mice, guinea-pigs and possums to compound 1080. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 297–301. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Oliver, A.J., King, D.R. and Mead, R.J. (1979). Fluoroacetate tolerance, a genetic marker in some Australian mammals. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 363–72. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

O'Loughlin, P.M. (1967). Houtman's Abrolhos. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 413–7. (Few remarks on the species of wallaby and rat occurring on those islands.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Olsen, P. (1980). Seasonal and maturational pelage changes, and injuries, in the eastern water rat, *Hydromys chrysogaster*, at Griffith, N.S.W. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 217–233. Rodents;

Olsen, P. (1981). The stimulating effect of a phytohormone, – gibberellic acid, on reproduction of *Mus musculus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 321–25. Rodents;

Olsen, P.D. (1982). Reproductive biology and development of the water rat, *Hydromys chrysogaster*, in captivity. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 39–53. Rodents;

Olsen, P.D. (1983). Water-rat *Hydromys chrysogaster*. Pp. 367–68 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;

- Olsen, P. (ed.) (1993). *Australian raptor studies. Proceedings 10th Anniversary Conference Australasian Raptor Association Canberra, September 21–22, 1989*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Olsen, P. and Settle, H. (1979). Pesticide contamination of water rats in the Murrumbidgee Irrigation Areas, New South Wales, Australia, 1970–72. *Pesticides Monitoring Journal* **12**: 185–88. Rodents;
- Oosterzee, P. Van and Morrison, R. (1991). *The Centre. The natural history of Australia's desert regions*. Reed Books : Balgowlah, New South Wales. 176 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Osborne, W., Preece, M., Green, K. and Green, M. (1978). Gungartan: a winter fauna survey above 1500 metres. *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 226–34. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Osborne, W.S. (1980). Movement over the snow surface by the bush rat, *Rattus fuscipes*. *Victorian Naturalist* **97**: 163–164. Rodents;
- Osborne, W.S. and Preece, M.A. (1987). Extension of the range of the smoky mouse, *Pseudomys fumeus* (Rodentia: Muridae), into the Australian Capital Territory. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 35–36. Rodents;
- Osunkoya, O.O. (1994). Postdispersal survivorship of north Queensland rainforest seeds and fruits : effects of forest, habitat and species. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**: 52–64. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Parker, S.A. (1973). An annotated checklist of the native land mammals of the Northern Territory, *Records of the South Australian Museum* **16**(11): 1–57. Bats; General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Pasteur, N., Worms, J., Tohari, M. and Iskandar, D. (1982). Genetic differentiation in Indonesian and French rats of the subgenus *Rattus*. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* **10**: 191–96. Rodents;
- Pavey, C.R., Smyth, A.K. and Mathieson, M.A. (1994). The vertebrate fauna of the J.C. Slaughter Falls and Simpson Falls area, Mt. Coot-tha, Brisbane Forest Park. *Queensland Naturalist* **32**: 101–109. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Pearson, J.C. (1964). A revision of the subfamily Haplorchinae Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) 1. The *Haplorchis* group. *Parasitology* **54**: 601–76. (Hosts of some species include *Hydromys*.) Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Pearson, J.C. and Deblock, S. (1987). Contribution a l'etude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda) XXXIX. Le genre *Queenslandisia* n. gen. et la tribu des Basantisiini. *Memoires du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris, Ser. A, Zoologie* **9**: 133–144. (One species parasitises the water rat). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

- Peirce, E. and Breed, W.G. (1984). Structure of the testis of the hopping mouse *Notomys alexis* (Muridae, Rodentia). *Journal of Anatomy* **139**: 202–203. (Abstract). Rodents;
- Peirce, E.J. and Breed, W.G. (1987). Cytological organisation of the seminiferous epithelium in the Australian rodents *Pseudomys australis* and *Notomys alexis*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **80**: 91–103. Rodents;
- Peirce, E.J. and Breed, W.G. (1989). Light microscopical structure of the excurrent ducts and distribution of spermatozoa in the Australian rodents *Pseudomys australis* and *Notomys alexis*. *Journal of Anatomy* **162**: 195–214. Rodents;
- Peirce, E.J. and Breed, W.G. (1990). Organization of testicular interstitial tissue of an Australian rodent, the spinifex hopping mouse, *Notomys alexis*. *Cell and Tissue Research* **260**: 469–477. Rodents;
- Pennycuik, P. R. and Reisner, A. H. (1990). The founding population: the effect of differences in size, nature and season of establishment on the subsequent dynamics of populations of house mice, *Mus musculus* L. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 479–492. Rodents;
- Pennycuik, P.R. and Cowan, R. (1990). Odour and food preferences of house mice, *Mus musculus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 241–247. Rodents;
- Pennycuik, P.R., Reisner, A.H. and Westwood, N.H. (1990). Process responsible for temporal changes in the percentages of pelage colour types among the young recruited into a house mouse population in an outdoor pen. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 105–116. Rodents;
- Pernetta, J.C. (1983). The wildlife of the Purari catchment. Pp. 253–68 in Petr, T. (ed.) *The Purari tropical environment of a high rainfall river basin. Monographiae Biologiae* **51**. Dr. W. Junk : The Hague. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Perry, D.H. (1973). Some notes on the decline and subsequent recovery of mammal populations in the south-west. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 128–30. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Peterson, J. (1965). Eastern water-rat. *Victorian Naturalist* **82**: 206. Rodents;
- Philpott, C.M. and Smyth, D.R. (1967). A contribution to our knowledge of some mammals from inland Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **91**: 115–29. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Pianka, E.R. and Schall, J.J. (1981). Species densities of Australian vertebrates. Pp. 1675–1694 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Plane, M.D. (1967). Stratigraphy and vertebrate fauna of the Otibanda formation, New Guinea. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Department of National Development* **86**: 1–64. (Pliocene fauna containing Macropodidae, Diprotodontidae, Dasyuridae, and a single murid incisor. New: *Protemnodon otibandus*, *P. buloloensis*). Marsupials; Rodents;

- Pledge, N.S. (1990). The upper fossil fauna of the Henschke Fossil Cave, Naracoorte, South Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 247–262. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Pledge, N.S. and Tedford, R.H. (1990). Vertebrate fossils. Pp. 199–209 in Tyler, M.J., Twidale, C.R., Davies, M. and Wells, C.B. (eds) *Natural history of the north east deserts*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Plomley, B., Cornell, C. and Banks, M. (1990). Francois Peron's natural history of Maria Island, Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No 99: 1–50. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales; Seals;
- Plomley, N.J.B. (1972). Some notes on plagues of small mammals in Australia. *Journal of Natural History* **6**: 363–84. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Pollanen, P. and Breed, W.G. (1991). Transillumination patterns of seminiferous tubules in two species of Australian rodents, *Pseudomys australis* and *Notomys alexis*. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **3**: 303–312. Rodents;
- Poole, M.A. (1994). The Hasting River mouse, *Pseudomys oralis*, from Gambubal State Forest, southeast Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **37**: 280. Rodents;
- Porter, J.K. (1979). Vertebrate remains from a stratified Holocene deposit in Skull Cave, Western Australia, and a review of their significance. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **61**: 109–17. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Posamentier, H.G. (1976). Habitat requirements of small mammals in coastal heathlands of New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **1**: 307. (Thesis abstract). General; Rodents;
- Posamentier, H. and Recher, H.F. (1974). The status of *Pseudomys novaehollandiae* (the New Holland mouse). *Australian Zoologist* **18**: 66–71. Rodents;
- Possingham, H. (1991). The role of population viability analysis in forest management. Pp. 35–39 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Pouliquen, O., Leishman, M. and Redhead, T. D. (1989). Effects of radio collars on wild mice (*Mus domesticus*). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **68**: 1607–1609. Rodents;
- Predavec, M. (1994). Food limitation and demography in Australian rodents. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**: 473. (Thesis abstract). Rodents;
- Predavec, M. (1994). Population dynamics and environmental changes during natural irruptions of Australian desert rodents. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 569–582. Rodents;
- Predavec, M. and Dickman, C.R. (1994). Population dynamics and habitat use of the long-haired rat (*Rattus villosissimus*) in south-western Queensland. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 1–10. Rodents;

- Preen, A.R. (1991). Rainforest logging and wildlife in north-eastern Australia. Pp. 213–215 in *The Rainforest legacy* Vol 3. Special Australian Heritage Publication Series No. 7. AGPS: Canberra. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Press, A.J. (1986). Comparison of numbers of *Rattus fuscipes* living in cool temperate rainforests and dry sclerophyll forests. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 419–426. Rodents;
- Press, A.J. (1987). Comparison of the demography of populations of *Rattus fuscipes* living in cool temperate rainforests and dry sclerophyll forests. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 45–63. Rodents;
- Press, T., Brock, J. and Andersen, A. (1995). Fauna. Pp. 167–216 in Press, T., Lea, D., Webb, A. and Graham, A. (eds) *Kakadu. Natural and cultural heritage and management*. Australian Nature Conservation Agency and North Australia Research Unit : Australian National University: Darwin. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Purohit, K.G. (1970). Water content of some Australian desert rodents. *Annals of Zoology (Agra)* **6**: 153–56. Rodents;
- Purohit, K.G. (1974). Observations on histomorphology of kidneys and urine osmolarities in some Australian desert rodents. *Zoologische Anzeiger* **193**: 221–27. Rodents;
- Purohit, K.G. (1974). Observations on size and relative medullary thickness in kidneys of some Australian mammals and their ecophysiological appraisal. *Z. Angewandte Zool.* **61**: 495–505. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Pye, T. (1984). Biology of the house mouse (*Mus musculus*) on Macquarie Island. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 79: 6–10. Rodents;
- Pye, T. (1991). The New Holland mouse (*Pseudomys novaehollandiae*) (Rodentia: Muridae) in Tasmania: a field study. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 521–531. Rodents;
- Pye, T. (1992). Reproductive biology of the feral house mouse (*Mus musculus*) on subantarctic Macquarie Island. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 745–758. Rodents;
- Pyke, G.H. and O'Connor, P.J. (1991). Wildlife conservation in the south-east forests of New South Wales. *Technical Report of the Australian Museum* No 5: 1–37. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents;
- Quinn, R.D. (1986). Mammalian herbivory and resilience in Mediterranean-climate ecosystems. Pp. 113–128 in Dell, B., Hopkins, A.J.M. and Lamont, B.B. (eds) *Resilience in Mediterranean-type ecosystems*. Dr W. Junk : Dordrecht. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) (1983). *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney 80 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales;
- Radovsky, F.J. (1969). Adaptive radiation in the parasitic Mesostigmata. *Acarologia* **11**: 450–83. (Parasites of marsupials, bats, rodents etc.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

- Ramli, J.B. and Wheldrake, J.F. (1981). Phenol conjugation in the desert hopping mouse, *Notomys alexis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **69C**: 379–82. Rodents;
- Randall, J.A. (1994). Convergences and divergences in communication and social organisation of desert rodents. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 405–433. Rodents;
- Read, D.G. (1984). Diet and habitat preference of *Leggadina forresti* (Rodentia: Muridae) in western New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 215–17. Rodents;
- Read, D.G. (1985). Notes on capture techniques for small mammals of the arid zone. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 545–50. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Read, D.G. (1992). Body size in Hastings River mouse *Pseudomys oralis* (Rodentia : Muridae) from new and old locations. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 117–123. Rodents;
- Read, J.L. (1992). Influence of habitats, climate, grazing and mining on terrestrial vertebrates at Olympic Dam, South Australia. *Rangeland Journal* **14**: 143–156. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Read, V.T. (1987). Trap disturbance during the survey of small mammal communities. *Victorian Naturalist* **104**: 150–154. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Read, V.T., Malafant, K.W.J. and Myers, K. (1988). A comparison of grid and index–line trapping methods for small mammal surveys. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 673–687. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Recher, H.F. (1981). Nectar-feeding and its evolution among Australian vertebrates. Pp. 1637–1648 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Recher, H.F. and Christensen, P.E. (1981). Fire and the evolution of the Australian biota. Pp. 135–162 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Recher, H.F. and Lim, L. (1990). A review of current ideas of the extinction, conservation and management of Australia's terrestrial vertebrate fauna. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 287–301. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Recher, H.F., Hutchings, P.A. and Rosen, S. (1993). The biota of the Hawkesbury – Nepean catchment : reconstruction and restoration. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 3–41. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Recher, H.F., Lunney, D. and Dunn, I. (eds). (1986). *A natural legacy. Ecology in Australia*. Pergamon Press: Sydney 2nd edn 443 pp. (18 chapters by 14 authors. Much of this book is relevant to studies of Australian mammals). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Recher, H.F., Rohan-Jones, W. and Smith, P. (1980). Effects of the Eden woodchip industry on terrestrial vertebrates with recommendations for management. *Forestry Commission, New South Wales RPS. Note No 42*. 83 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;

- Redhead, T.D. (1979). On the demography of *Rattus sordidus colletti* in monsoonal Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **4**: 115–36. Rodents;
- Redhead, T.D. (1983). False water-rat *Xeromys myoides*. P. 369; Fawn-footed melomys *Melomys cervinipes*. Pp. 374–75; Grassland melomys *Melomys burtoni*. Pp. 376–77; Canefield rat *Rattus sordidus*. P. 449; Long-haired rat *Rattus villosissimus*. P. 450 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Redhead, T.D. (1988). Prevention of plagues of house mice in rural Australia. Pp.191–205 in Prakash, I. (ed.) *Rodent pest management*. CRC Press : Boca Raton, Florida. Rodents;
- Redhead, T.D. and Saunders, I.Z. (1980). Evaluation of thallium sulphate baits against rats in Queensland (Australia) sugar-cane fields adjacent to different vegetation types. *Protection Ecology* **2**: 1–19. Rodents;
- Redhead, T.D., Enright, N. and Newsome, A.E. (1985). Causes and predictions of outbreaks of *Mus musculus* in irrigated and non-irrigated cereal farms. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* No. 173: 123–27. Rodents;
- Redhead, T.D., Singleton, G.R., Myers, K. and Coman, B.J. (1991). Mammals introduced to southern Australia. Pp. 293–308 in Groves, R.H. and Di Castri, F. (eds) *Biogeography of Mediterranean invasions*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. Marsupials; General; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Reed, P. (1991). An historical analysis of the changes to the forests and woodlands of New South Wales. Pp. 393–406 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Rees, R.G. (1967). Keratinophilic fungi from Queensland – I. Isolations from animal hair and scales. *Sabouraudia (Journal of the International Society for Human and Animal Mycology)*. **5**: 165–172. (Fungi isolated from several species of marsupials and murids none isolated from one *Tachyglossus* nor a number of bats of two species). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Reeves, P.R. (1972). Big Heath Conservation Park. A guide to its natural history. Mammals. *South Australian Naturalist* **47**: 40–41. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Reid, J.R.W., Kerle, J.A. and Baker, L. (1993). Mammals. Pp. 6–27 in Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J. A. and Morton, S. R. (eds). *Uluru fauna*. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. *Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J.A. and Morton, S.R. (eds). (1993). Ecological patterns and processes of importance (eds). Pp. 79–132 in Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J. A. and Morton, S. R. (eds). *Uluru fauna*. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. *Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Reid, J.R.W., Kerle, J.A. and Morton, S.R. (eds). (1993). *Uluru fauna*. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. *Kowari* 4. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. 152 pp. (Recommendations Pp. xv–xxiii; Historical survey of the vertebrate fauna in the vicinity of Uluru and Kata Tjuta, by J. A. Kerle, Pp. 6–27; Mammals, by J. R. W. Reid, J. A. Kerle and L. Baker, Pp. 69–78; Anangu knowledge of vertebrates and the environment, by L. Baker, S. Woenne-Green and the Mutitjulu Community, Pp. 79–132; Ecological patterns and processes of importance (eds)). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Renfree, M.B. and Calaby, J.H. (1981). Background to delayed implantation and embryonic diapause. Pp. 1–9 in Flint, A.P.F., Renfree, M.B. and Weir, B.J. (eds) *Embryonic diapause in mammals*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Suppl.* No. 29. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals;

Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) (1982). *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria xiii 759 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dugong;

Rich, P.V., Rich, T. and Bearlin, R. (1982). Systematic and geographic index of Australian fossil vertebrates. Mammalia (mammals). Pp. 709–12 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;

Rich, T.H. (1982). Monotremes, placentals, and marsupials: their record in Australia and its biases. Pp. 385–477 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Rich, T.H. (1991). Monotremes, placentals and marsupials: their record in Australia and its biases. Pp. 893–1070 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Rich, T., Archer, M., Plane, M., Flannery, T., Pledge, N., Hand, S. and Rich, P. (1982). Australian Tertiary mammal localities. Pp. 525–72 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales;

Rich, T., Hope, J., Martin, H., New, J., Oviden, F. and Thompson, B. (1982). Literature references to the fossil terrestrial mammals of Australia and New Guinea. Pp. 573–94 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Richardson, A.M.M., Rounsevell, D.E. and Hocking, G.J. (1991). Status of Tasmanian rainforest fauna. Pp. 141–153 in *The rainforest legacy* Vol. 2. Special Australian Heritage Publication Series No. 7. AGPS : Canberra. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents;

- Richardson, B.J., Baverstock, P.R. and Adams, M. (1986). *Allozyme electrophoresis. A handbook for animal systematics and population studies*. Academic Press : Sydney. 410pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Ride, W.D.L. (1968). On the past, present and future of Australian mammals. *Australian Journal of Science* **31**: 1–11. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Ride, W.D.L. (1974). *Acanthomys leucopus* Gray, 1867 (Mammalia): Proposed validation under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **30**: 175–76. Rodents;
- Ride, W.D.L. and others. (1966). *National parks and nature reserves in Western Australia*. Australian Academy of Science and National Parks Board of Western Australia : Perth 266 pp. (Compiled by a committee under chairmanship of W.D.L. Ride. All reserves are described and mammal fauna listed where known). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Ride, W.D.L. and Serventy, D.L. (1962). The fauna of Western Australia. Pp. 60–72 in *Official Yearbook of Western Australia 1962* No . 3 (N. S.) General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;
- Ride, W.D.L. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1962). Mammals. Pp. 54–97 in Ride, W.D.L., Mees, G.F., Douglas, A.M., Royce, R.D. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *The results of an expedition to Bernier and Dorre Islands Shark Bay, Western Australia in July 1959. Fauna Bulletin, Fisheries Department, Western Australia* No 2. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales;
- Ride, W.D.L. and Wilson, G.R. (1982). The conservation status of Australian animals. Pp. 27–44; Appendix 1. Australian animals at risk. Pp. 191–203 in Groves, R.H. and Ride, W.D.L. (Eds) *Species at risk: research in Australia. Proceedings of a symposium on the biology of rare and endangered species in Australia, sponsored by the Australian Academy of Science and held in Canberra, 25 and 26 November 1981*. Australian Academy of Science: Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Ride, W.D.L., Crawford, I.M., Storr, G.M., Bemdt, R.M. and Royce, R.D. (1964). Report on the aboriginal engravings and flora and fauna of Depuch Island, Western Australia . *Western Australian Museum, Special Publication* No. 2. (Introduction and General Narrative (pp.13–22) by Ride; The Mammals of Depuch Island (pp.75–78) by Ride.) Bats; Dingo; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Ride, W.D.L., Mees, G.F., Douglas, A.M., Royce, R.D. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1962). The results of an expedition to Bernier and Dorre Islands Shark Bay, Western Australia in July 1959. *Fauna Bulletin, Fisheries Department, Western Australia* No 2: 1–131. (These islands are important refuges for several mammals which are now rare or extinct on the mainland. Several chapters are relevant to mammal studies particularly that entitled *Mammals* [Pp. 54–97] by Ride and Tindale-Biscoe). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales;
- Ride, W.D.L., Taylor, G., Walker, P.H. and Davis, A.C. (1989). Zoological history of the Australian Alps – the mammal fossil-bearing deposits of the Monaro. Pp. 79–110 in Good, R. (ed.) *The scientific significance of the Australian Alps. The proceedings of the First Fenner Conference on the environment, Canberra, September 1988*. Australian Alps National Parks Liaison Committee : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Ridley, M.F. (1961). The isolation of keratinophilic fungi from animals and soil in Queensland. *Australian Journal of Dermatology* **6**: 29–32. (Fungi isolated from few native and introduced rats. None isolated from majority of rats, one bat, and several marsupials tested). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents;
- Rix, C.E. (1978). *Royal Zoological Society of South Australia 1878–1978*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia Inc. : Adelaide xv 247 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;
- Robards, G.E. and Saunders, G.R. (1979). What mice like to eat. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* **90**(6): 46–47. Rodents;
- Roberts, F.H.S. (1963). A systematic study of the Australian species of the genus *Haemaphysalis* Koch (Acarina : xodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **11**: 35–80. (Native hosts are monotremes, marsupials, rats, and a bat). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Roberts, F.H.S. (1964). The tick fauna of Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston N.S.* No.17. 8 pp. (Monotremes, marsupials, bats, rats). Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Roberts, F.H.S. (1969). The larvae of Australian Ixodidae (Acarina: Ixodoidea). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **8**: 37–78. (Parasites of all major groups of native land mammals). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Roberts, J.A. (1986). Susceptibility of Australian feral mice to ectromelia virus. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 49–55. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Roberts, M. (1991). The parasites of the Polynesian rat within and beyond New Zealand. *International Journal for Parasitology* **21**: 777–793. Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Roberts, M. (1991). The parasites of the Polynesian rat: biogeography and origins of the New Zealand parasite fauna. *International Journal for Parasitology* **21**: 785–793. Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Robertshaw, J.D. and Harden, R.H. (1985). The ecology of the dingo in north-eastern New South Wales II. Diet. *Australian Wildlife Research* **12**: 39–48. (Appendix entitled, Comparison of the ages of rats eaten by dingoes and of those trapped, by J.D. Robertshaw, H. Statham and R.H. Harden. *ibid.* 49–50). Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;
- Robertson, P., Bennett, A.F., Lumsden, L.F., Silveira, C.E., Johnson, P.G., Yen, A.L., Milledge, G.A., Lillywhite, P.K. and Pribble, H.J. (1989). *Fauna of the Mallee study area north-western Victoria*. Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research, Technical Report Series No. 87: 1–91. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Robinson, A.C. (1980). Notes on the mammals and reptiles of Pearson, Dorothee and Greenly Islands, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **104**: 93–99. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;
- Robinson, A.C. (1983). Shark Bay mouse *Pseudomys praeconis*. P. 392; Western chesnut mouse *Pseudomys nanus*. P. 398–99; Greater stick-nest rat *Leporillus conditor*. P. 424; Lesser stick-nest rat

Leporillus apicalis. P. 425 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;

Robinson, A.C. (1988). The ecology of the bush rat, *Rattus fuscipes* (Rodentia: Muridae), in Sherbrooke Forest, Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: – 35–49. Rodents;

Robinson, A.C. and Smyth, M.E.B. (1976). The vertebrate fauna of Nuyts Archipelago, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **100**: 171–76. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;

Robinson, A.C., Casperson, K.D., Canty, P.D. and MacDonald, C.A. (1988). Mammals. Pp. 119–130 Appendix 3, Mammals recorded from the Gawler Ranges study area. Pp. 261–263 in *A biological survey of the Gawler Ranges, South Australia in October 1985*. National Parks & Wildlife Service, Department of Environment and Planning, South Australian Museum, Department for the Arts : Adelaide. 276 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Robinson, A.C., Robinson, J.F., Watts, C.H.S. and Baverstock, P.R. (1976). The Shark Bay Mouse *Pseudomys praeconis* and other mammals on Bernier Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 149–55. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;

Robinson, A.H. (1977). The need of joining Illawarra wilderness areas. *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 125–32. General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;

Robinson, N. (1978). Wildlife corridors can help our native fauna survive. *Habitat Australia* **6**(6): 10–12. General; Rodents;

Robinson, N.H. (1976). Mammals and expressways. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 173. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Robinson, N.H. (1978). Mammals of Tasmania and Illawarra compared. *Parks and Wildlife* **2**(2): 62–64. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

Robinson, N.H. (1985). *Mammals of the Barren Grounds Nature Reserve*. University of Wollongong, Department of Biology and General Technical Research Reports No. 2: 1–14. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Robinson, N.H. (1985). *Mammals of the Illawarra escarpment between Stanwell Park and Cambewarra*. Illawarra Heritage Committee : Wollongong 15 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Robinson, N.H. (1985). *Mammals of the Metropolitan Water Sewerage and Drainage Board catchments*. University of Wollongong, Department of Biology and General Technical Research Reports No. 3: 1–23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Robinson, N.H. (1987). *Mammals of the National Parks and Nature Reserves between Port Hacking and the Shoalhaven River*. Illawarra Heritage Committee: Wollongong. 21pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Roots, C. (1976). *Animal invaders*. David and Charles : Newton Abbott 203 pp.. General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Rose, A. (1995). The effects of rainfall on the abundance and species richness of small vertebrates in the Stirling Range National Park. *Western Australian Naturalist* **20**: 53–59. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Rose, A.B. (1976). Fauna food study. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 162–67. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Rose, A.B. (1976). Small mammals trapped in Dorrigo National Park, New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 103–05. General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Rounsevell, D.E., Taylor, R.J. and Hocking, G.J. (1991). Distribution records of native terrestrial mammals in Tasmania. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 699–717. Rodents General; Bats; Rodents;
- Rourke, J. and Wiens, D. Convergent floral evolution in South African and Australian Proteaceae and its possible bearing on pollination by nonflying mammals. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Gardens* **64**: 1–17. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Rowe, F.P. (1967). Notes on rats in the Solomon and Gilbert Islands. *Journal of Mammalogy* **48**: 649–650. Rodents;
- Rowlatt, U. (1990). Comparative anatomy of the heart of mammals. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **98**: 73–110. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Ryan, G.E. and Croft, J.D. (1974). Observations on the food of the fox, *Vulpes vulpes* (L.), in Kinchega National Park, Menindee, N.S.W. *Australian Wildlife Research* **1**: 89–94. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Ryan, R.M. (1963). Extension of range of *Pseudomys apodemoides*. *Victorian Naturalist* **79**: 363. Rodents;
- Rymer, L. (1981). Pine plantations in Australia as a habitat for native animals. *Environmental Conservation* **8**: 95–96. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Rzecznyk, C.M. (1974). Evidence of a rat-snake life cycle for *Sarcocystis*. *International Journal of Parasitology* **4**: 447–49. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Sarafis, V., Lambert, R.W. and Breed, W.G. (1981). Sperm head morphology of the plains mouse *Pseudomys australis*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **61**: 399–401. Rodents;
- Saunders, D.A., Hopkins, A.J.M. and How, R.A. (eds) (1990). *Australian ecosystems: 200 years of utilization, degradation and reconstruction. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Geraldton, Western Australia 28 August-2 September, 1988. Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 1–602. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Saunders, G., Coman, B., Kinnear, J. and Braysher, M. (1995). *Managing vertebrate pests: foxes*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 141 pp. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Saunders, G.R. (1978). Resistance to warfarin in the roof rat in Sydney, N.S.W. *Search* **9**: 39–40. Rodents;
- Saunders, G.R. (1978). Rodent proofing of storage facilities. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* **89**(3): 33–35. Rodents;
- Saunders, G.R. and Giles, J.R. (1977). A relationship between plagues of the house mouse, *Mus musculus* (Rodentia: Muridae) and prolonged periods of dry weather in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 241–47. Rodents;
- Savage, D.E. and Russell, D.E. (1983). *Mammalian paleofaunas of the world*. Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. : Reading, Massachusetts 432 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Saxon, E.C. and Dudzinski, M.L. (1984). Biological survey and reserve design by Landsat mapped ecoclines – a catastrophe theory approach. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **9**: 117–23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Schmidt, W. and Mason, M. (1973). Fire and fauna in the northern jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 162–64. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;
- Schmidt-Nielsen, K. (1972). Recent advances in the comparative physiology of desert animals. Pp. 371–82 in Maloiy, G.M.O. (ed.) *Comparative physiology of desert animals. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. **31**. Academic Press : London. General; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Schmitt, L.H. (1978). Genetic variation in isolated populations of the Australian bush-rat, *Rattus fuscipes*. *Evolution* **32**: 1–14. Rodents;
- Schmitt, L.H. and White, R.J. (1979). A comparison of metric and protein variation in the Australian bush-rat, *Rattus fuscipes greyii*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 547–59. Rodents;
- Schodde, R. and Mason, I.J. (1980). *Nocturnal birds of Australia*. Lansdowne Editions : Melbourne 136 pp. (Observations on mammalian prey). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Schram, F.R. and Turnbull, W.D. (1970). Structural composition and dental variations in the murids of the Broom Cave Fauna, Late Pleistocene, Wombeyan Caves area, N.S.W., Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* **28**: 1–24. Rodents;
- Schrire, C. (1982). The Alligator Rivers. Prehistory and ecology in western Arnhem Land. *Terra Australis* No. 7: 1–277 (Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Schritt, L.H. (1977). Mitochondrial iso-citrate dehydrogenase variation in the Australian bush-rat *Rattus fuscipes greyii*. *Animal Blood Groups, Biochemical Genetics* **8**: 73–78. Rodents;
- Schulz, M., De Oliviera, M.C. and Eyre, T. (1994). Notes on the little pied bat *Chalinolobus picatus* in central Queensland. *Queensland Naturalist* **33**: 35–38. Bats; Rodents;

- Schwarz, E., and Schwarz, H.K. (1967) A monograph of the *Rattus rattus* group. *Annales de la Escuela Nacional Ciencias Biologicas, Mexico* **14**: 79–178. (*R. rattus* is interpreted widely to contain a number of forms usually considered full species, including the *R. exulans* series.) Rodents;
- Scotts, D.J. (1991). Old-growth forests: their ecological characteristics and value to forest-dependent vertebrate fauna of south-east Australia. Pp. 147–159 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Scotts, D.J. and Craig, S.A. (1988). Improved hair-sampling tube for the detection of rare mammals. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 469–472. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Seaman, J.T., Boulton, J.C. and Carrigan, M.J. (1986). Encephalomyocarditis virus disease of pigs associated with a plague of rodents. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **63**: 292–294. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1976). Mammals in the Pomonal area, The Grampians. *Victorian Naturalist* **93**: 138–47. General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1976). The broad-toothed rat. *Victorian Naturalist* **93**: 56–58. Rodents;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1977). Mammals in the Melbourne metropolitan area. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 165–71. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1978). Diet of the fox *Vulpes vulpes* in a western Victorian forest. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **3**: 105–08. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1979). Some problems in the conservation of small mammals in Victoria. *Victoria's Resources* **21**(2): 2–5, 11. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1984). The eastern grey squirrel, *Sciurus carolinensis*, in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **101**: 60–66. Rodents;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1989). Sciuridae. Pp. 932–938 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Rodents;
- Seebeck, J.H. and Beste, H.J. (1970). First record of the New Holland mouse (*Pseudomys novaehollandiae* (Waterhouse 1843) in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **87**: 280–87. Rodents;
- Seebeck, J.H., Frankenberg, J. and Hampton, J.W.F. (1968). The mammal fauna of Darlimurla. *Victorian Naturalist* **85**: 184–93. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Serventy, D.L. and Marshall, A.J. (1964). A natural history reconnaissance of Barrow and Montebello Islands, 1958. *CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Paper*. No.6. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Serventy, V. (1966). *A continent in danger*. Andre Deutsch Ltd : London 240 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

Sharland, M. (1962). *Tasmanian wild life*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne xiii + 86 pp. (Covers native and introduced land mammals and snakes. A slight contribution containing many errors). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Sharman, G. (1977). Groote Eylandt mammals. *BHP Journal* Jan. 1977: 28–37. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Shepherd, R.C.H. and Edmonds, J.W.(1976). The European rabbit flea *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* as a straggler on mammals other than the wild rabbit *Oryctolagus cuniculus*. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **52**: 389–90. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Shepherd, S.A. (1969). Pearson Isles beautiful and remote. *Wildlife in Australia* **6**: 117–9. (*Petrogale*, *Rattus*, hair seal). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;

Shields, J.M., York, A. and Binns, D. (1992). Flora and fauna survey, Mt. Royal Management area, Newcastle region. *Forestry Commission of New South Wales Forest Resources Series* No. 16, 111 pp. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Short, J. and Smith, A. (1994). Mammal decline and recovery in Australia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **75**: 288–297. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Sillitoe, P. (1984). Natural resources exploited by the Wola in the manufacture of artifacts. *Science in New Guinea* **10**: 111–32. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;

Simpson, G.G. (1961). Historical zoogeography of Australian mammals. *Evolution* **15**: 431–46. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;

Simpson, G.G. (1963). Mammalian evolution on the southern continents. Synthesis and summing-up. *Proceedings of the XVI International Congress of Zoology* **4** :63–65. General; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;

Simpson, G.G. (1965). Evolution and geography. Pp. 69–131 in *The geography of evolution. Collected essays*. Chilton Books : Philadelphia. (Reprint of article published in 1953, Condon Lectures, Oregon State System of Higher Education). General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Simpson, G.G. (1965). Historical zoogeography of Australian mammals. Pp. 133–63 in *The geography of evolution. Collected essays*. Chilton Books : Philadelphia. (Reprint of article published in *Evolution* **15** (1961)). Bats; Dingo; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Simpson, G.G. (1965). Mammalian evolution on the southern continents. Pp. 209–34 in *The geography of evolution. Collected essays*. Chilton Books : Philadelphia. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Simpson, G.G. (1980). Historical analysis of a continental mammalian fauna Pp. 242–55 in *Why and how. Some problems and methods in historical biology*. Pergamon Press : Oxford. (An abbreviated version of the author's paper on the historical zoogeography of Australian mammals – *Evolution* **15**: 431–46, 1961 with new introductory comment). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;

- Simpson, K.N.G. (1973). Amphibians, reptiles and mammals of the Murray River region between Mildura and Renmark, Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **34**: 275–79. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Sinclair, A.R.E., Olsen, P.D. and Redhead, T.D. (1990). Can predators regulate small mammal populations. Evidence from house mouse outbreaks in Australia. *Oikos* **59**: 382–392. Rodents;
- Singer, E. and Rodda, G.M.J. (1961). Non-specific sensitization to old tuberculin: The ubiquity of acid-fast organisms. *Tubercle (London)* **42**: 325–32. (Included in the examinations were 2 bandicoots of different species and 5 rats of 3 different species. A strain of *Nocardia* was isolated from an *Isoodon macrourus* and two strains of Mycobacteria were isolated from a *Rattus assimilis*). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Singleton, G.R. and Redhead, T.D. (1990). Structure and biology of house mouse populations that plague irregularly: an evolutionary perspective. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **41**: 285–300. Rodents;
- Singleton, G.R. (1983). The social and genetic structure of a natural colony of house mice, *Mus musculus*, at Healesville Wildlife Sanctuary. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 155–66. Rodents;
- Singleton, G.R. (1985). A demographic and genetic study of house mice, *Mus musculus*, colonizing pasture haystacks on a cereal farm. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 437–50. Rodents;
- Singleton, G.R. (1985). Population dynamics of *Mus musculus* and its parasites in mallee wheatlands in Victoria during and after a drought. *Australian Wildlife Research* **12** : 437–45. Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Singleton, G.R. (1987). A comparison of the effectiveness of pitfall and Longworth live-trapping techniques in population studies of house mice. *Acta Theriologica* **32**: 245–259. Rodents;
- Singleton, G.R. (1989). Population dynamics of an outbreak of house mice (*Mus domesticus*) in the mallee wheatlands of Australia – hypothesis of plague formation. *Journal of Zoology, London* **219**: 495–515. Rodents;
- Singleton, G.R. and McCalwm, H.E. (1990). The potential of *Capillaria hepatica* to control mouse plagues. *Parasitology Today* **6**: 190–193. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Singleton, G.R. and Redhead, T. (1989). House mouse plagues. Pp. 418–433 in Noble, J.C and Bradstock, R.A. (eds) *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia. Mallee ecosystems and their management*. CSIRO: Melbourne. Rodents;
- Singleton, G. and Redhead, T. (1990). Future prospects for biological control of rodents using micro- and macro-parasites. Pp. 75–82 in Quick, G.R. (ed.) *Report and Proceedings of an Expert Panel Meeting on Rice Rodent Control*. International Rice Research Institute: Los Banos, Philippines. Rodents;
- Singleton, G.R. and Spratt, D.M. (1990). Biological control of mice – the challenge, progress and prospects. Pp. 238–242 in Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. and Jones, G.K. (eds) *The mallee lands: A conservation perspective*. CSIRO : Melbourne. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

- Singleton, G.R., Spratt, D.M., Barker, S.C. and Hodgson, P.F. (1991). The geographic distribution and host range of *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft) (Nematoda) in Australia. *International Journal for Parasitology* **21**: 945–957. Monotremes; Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Singleton, G.R., Twigg, L.E., Weaver, K.E. and Kay, B.J. (1991). Evaluation of bromadiolone against house mouse (*Mus domesticus*) populations in irrigated soybean crops. II. Economics. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 275–283. Rodents;
- Smales, L.R. (1983). Helminth type specimens in the South Australian Museum. I. Nematoda. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **18**(17): 385–413. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals;
- Smales, L.R. (1984). A survey of *Hydromys chrysogaster*, the Australian water rat in central Gippsland. *Victorian Naturalist* **101**:115–18. Rodents; Monotremes; Land Carnivores;
- Smales, L.R. (1984). Helminth type-specimens in Australian Museum II. Acanthocephala and Cestoda. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **18**: 493–501. (among mammals, parasites of most orders). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Rodents; Marsupials;
- Smales, L.R. (1984). Helminth type-specimens in the South Australian Museum III. Trematoda. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **18**: 503–11. (Parasites of several orders of mammals, among other vertebrate classes). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Dugong;
- Smales, L.R. (1986). Polymorphidae (Acanthocephala) from Australian mammals with descriptions of two new species. *Systematic Parasitology* **8**: 91–110. (From water-rat and seal). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents; Seals;
- Smales, L.R. (1992). A survey of the helminths of *Rattus sordidus*, the canefield rat, together with a description of *Ancistroma coronatum* n. g., n. sp. (Nematoda: Chabertiidae) *Systematic Parasitology* **22**: 73–80. Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Smales, L.R. (1994). Parasite extinctions – why care? *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **36**: 203–206. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Smales, L.R., Miller, A.K. and Obendorf, D.L. (1990). Parasites of the water rat, *Hydromys chrysogaster*, from Victoria and South Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**: 657–663. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Smith, I.D. (1965). Pathogenicity to pregnant ewes of two strains of *Toxoplasma gondii* isolated from the water rat (*Hydromys chrysogaster*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **41**: 282–4. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Smith, C.J.D. (1976). Gross anatomical and microscopic observations on the orbit and its contents in *Notomys alexis*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 479–89. Rodents;
- Smith, F.D.M., May, R.M. and Harvey, P.H. (1994). Geographical ranges of Australian mammals. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **63**: 441–450. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

- Smith, G.C. (1985). Biology and habitat usage of sympatric populations of the fawn-footed melomys (*Melomys cervinipes*) and the grassland melomys (*Melomys burtoni*) (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Zoologist* **21** : 551–63. Rodents;
- Smith, I.D. and Munday, B.L. (1965). Observations on the incidence of *Toxoplasma gondii* in native and introduced feral fauna in eastern Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **41**: 285–6. (Marsupials, bats, rodents.) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Smith, J.D.B. and Cole, J. (1989). Diet of the barn owl, *Tyto alba*, in the Tanami Desert, Northern Territory. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 611–624. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Smith, J.R., Watts, C.H.S, and Crichton, E.G. (1972). Reproduction in the Australian desert rodents *Notomys alexis* and *Pseudomys australis* (Muridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 1–7. Rodents;
- Smith, M.A. (1982). Devon Downs reconsidered: changes in site use at a lower Murray Valley rockshelter. *Archaeology in Oceania* **17**: 109–116. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Smith, M.A., Spriggs, M. and Fankhauser, B. (eds) (1993). *Sahul in review. Pleistocene archaeology in Australia, New Guinea and island Melanesia*. Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University : Canberra 312 pp. (Contains papers with information on Pleistocene mammals: see M.–J. Mountain; K. Morse; J.H. Furby *et al.*; I. McNiven, *et al.*; S. Brown). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Smith, M.J. (1977). Remains of mammals, including *Notomys longicaudatus* (Gould) (Rodentia: Muridae), in owl pellets from the Flinders Ranges, S.A. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 159–70. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Smith, M.J. (1989). Mammals from the Dalhousie Springs area, with notes on some reptiles and frogs. Pp. 119–121 in Zeidler, W. and Ponder, W.F. (eds) *Natural history of Dalhousie Springs*. South Australian Museum : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Smith, V.W. (1990). The terrestrial vertebrate fauna of the Torndirrup National Park. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 82–92. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Smyth, M. (1967). Mammals, in Bonython, C.R. and Preiss, K.A. (eds) *Hambridge wild life reserve, a survey by the Nature Conservation Society of South Australia*. *South Australian Naturalist* **42**: 35–63. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Snowdon, W.A. (1968). The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus, *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **46**: 667–87. Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Soderquist, T.R. and Serena, M. (1994). Dietary niche of the western quoll, *Dasyurus geoffroii*, in the jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 133–136. Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;

- Specht, R.L. (1981). Responses to fires in heathlands and related shrublands. Pp. 395–415 in Gill, A.M., Groves, R.H. and Noble, I.R. (eds) *Fire and the Australian biota*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Spencer Jones, M.E. and Gibson, D.I. (1987). A list of old and recently erected genus-group names not included in the 'CIH Keys' to nematode parasites of vertebrates and invertebrates. *Systematic Parasitology* **9**: 125–136. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Spratt, D.M. (1985). Redescription of two trichurid nematode parasites of vertebrates in Australia and Papua New Guinea. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **109**: 143–50. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Spratt, D.M. (1990). The role of helminths in the biological control of mammals. *International Journal for Parasitology* **20**: 543–550. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Spratt, D.M. and Singleton, G.R. (1986). Studies on the life cycle, infectivity and clinical effects of *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft) (Nematoda) in mice. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 663–675. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Spratt, D.M. and Singleton, G.R. (1987). Experimental embryonation and survival of eggs of *Capillaria hepatica* (Nematoda) under mouse burrow conditions in cereal-growing soils. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **35**: 337–341. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Sprent, J.F.A. (1963). The life history and development of *Amplichaecum robertsi*, an ascaridoid nematode of the carpet python (*Morelia spilotes variegatus*) I. Morphology and functional significance of larval stages. *Parasitology* **53**: 7–38 (Includes data on experimental infections involving *Rattus assimilis*). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Sprent, J.F.A. (1963). The life history and development of *Amplichaecum robertsi*, an ascaridoid nematode of the carpet python (*Morelia spilotes variegatus*) II. Growth and host specificity of larval stages in relation to the food chain. *Parasitology* **53**: 321–37 (Variety of rats, marsupials, and a bat involved in these observations). Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Sprent, J.F.A. (1970). Studies on ascaridoid nematodes in pythons: the life-history and development of *Ophidascaris moreliae* in Australian pythons. *Parasitology* **60**: 97–122. (Experiments using marsupials and native rats as intermediate hosts.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Sprent, J.F.A. (1970). Studies on ascaridoid nematodes in pythons: the life history and development of *Polydelphis anoura* in Australian pythons. *Parasitology* **60**: 375–97. (*Isoodon* and *Rattus fuscipes* as intermediate hosts.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Sprent, J.F.A. (1973). The ascaridoid nematodes of rodents with a redescription of *Porrocaecum ratti*. *Parasitology* **66**: 367–380. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Sprent, J.F.A. and McKeown, A. (1967). A study on adaption tolerance: growth of ascaridoid larvae in indigenous and non-indigenous hosts. *Parasitology* **57**: 549–54. (Muridae). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

- Stanley, M. (1971). An ethogram of the hopping mouse, *Notomys alexis*. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **29**: 225–58. Rodents;
- Stewart, A.P. (1979). Trapping success in relation to trap placement with three species of small mammals, *Rattus fuscipes*, *Antechinus swainsonii* and *A. stuartii*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 165–72. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Stewart, A.P. and Barnett, S.A. (1981). Seasonal influences on the movements of bush rats, *Rattus fuscipes*, in an artificial environment. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 41–48. Rodents;
- Stewart, A.P. and Barnett, S.A. (1983). Seasonal changes in body weight and composition of Australian bush rats, *Rattus fuscipes*, and adaptation to winter. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 29–37. Rodents;
- Stirton, R.A., Tedford, R.H. and Miller, A.H. (1961). Cenozoic stratigraphy and vertebrate paleontology of the Tirari Desert, South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **14**: 19–61. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Stoddart, D.M. and Challis, G. (1991). The habitat and field biology of the long-tailed mouse (*Pseudomys higginsii*). Tasmanian Forest Research Council, Research Report No 6. 47 pp. Rodents;
- Stoddart, D.M. and Challis, G. (1992). Habitat use and body form of the long-tailed mouse (*Pseudomys higginsii*). *Wildlife Research* **20**: 733–738. Rodents;
- Storr, G.M. (1963). Notes on Bald Island and the adjacent mainland. *Western Australian Naturalist* **9**: 187–96. (Short observations on marsupials, carnivores, *Neophoca*, *Rattus fuscipes*). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;
- Storr, G.M. (1964). The physiography, vegetation and vertebrate fauna of the Wallabi Group, Houtman Abrolhos. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Western Australia*. **48**: 1–14. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Stott, P. (1994). Climate change and its implications for the terrestrial vertebrate fauna. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **118**: 59–68. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Strahan, R. (1981). *A dictionary of Australian mammal names. Pronunciation, derivation, and significance of the names; with biographical and bibliographical notes*. Angus and Robertson Publishers : Sydney. ii 173p. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Strahan, R. (ed.) (1983). *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 530 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Strahan, R. (ed.) (1995). *The mammals of Australia*. Reed Books : Chatswood, N.S.W. 756 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Strahan, R. (1987). *What mammal is that?* Angus and Robertson : North Ryde, New South Wales xxxiv + 270 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dugong;

Strahan, R. (1992). *Encyclopaedia of Australian animals. Mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Dugong;

Strandtmann, R.W. and Mitchell, C.J. (1963). The laelaptine mites of the *Echinolaelaps* complex from the southwest Pacific area (Acarina:Mesostigmata) *Pacific Insects* **5**: 541–76. (largely from Muridae). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Strong, B.W. and Low, W.A. (1985). Some records of small mammals from the southern Northern Territory. *Northern Territory Naturalist* No. 8: 5–7. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Sturt, C. (1964). *Narrative of an expedition into Central Australia.... during the years 1844, 5, and 6* (Facsimile reprint published by the Public Library of South Australia; first published in 1849. The original description of *Mus conditor* (= *Leporillus conditor*) is given on pp. 120–1 of Vol.1. Some observations on mammals are collected together on pp. 3–9 of an Appendix to Vol.2.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Suckling, G.C. (1976). Flora and fauna research within the Forests Commission, Victoria. Pp. 116–24 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Suckling, G. (1982). Value of reserved habitat for mammal conservation in plantations. *Australian FOE* **45**: 19–27. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Suckling, G.C. and Heislars, A. (1978). Populations of four small mammals in radiata pine plantations and eucalypt forests of north-eastern Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 305–15. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Suckling, G.C., Backen, E., Heislars, A. and Neumann, F G. (1976). The flora and fauna of radiata pine plantations in north-eastern Victoria. *Forests Commission, Victoria, Bulletin* No. 24: 58 pp. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Sullivan, N.D. (1974). Leptospirosis in animals and man. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **50**: 216–23. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Tann, C.R., Singleton, G. R. and Coman, B. J. (1991). Diet of the house mouse, *Mus domesticus*, in the mallee wheatlands of north-western Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 1–12. (See *Wildlife Research* **18**: 375, for Corrigendum). Rodents;

Taylor, J.M. (1961). Reproductive biology of the Australian bush rat *Rattus assimilis*. *University of California Publications in Zoology* **60**: 1–66. Rodents;

- Taylor, J.M. (1984). *The Oxford guide to mammals of Australia*. Oxford University Press : Melbourne xii + 148 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Bats; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dugong;
- Taylor, J.M. (1994). Action plans for threatened rodents of New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **20**: 161. (Abstract). Rodents;
- Taylor, J.M. and Horner, B.E. (1967). Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 88. The historical misapplication of the name *Mus fuscipes* and a systematic re evaluation of *Rattus lacus* (Rodentia, Muridae). *American Museum Novitates* no. 2281: 1–14. Rodents;
- Taylor, J.M. and Horner, B.E. (1970). Observations on reproduction in *Leggadina* (Rodentia, Muridae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **51**: 10–17. Rodents;
- Taylor, J.M. and Horner, B.E. (1970). Reproduction in the mosaic-tailed rat, *Melomys cervinipes* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **18**: 171–84. Rodents;
- Taylor, J.M. and Horner, B.E. (1972). Breeding biology of three subspecies of the native Australian rat, *Rattus fuscipes*, in the laboratory. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 8–13. Rodents;
- Taylor, J.M. and Horner, B.E. (1972). Observations on the reproductive biology of *Pseudomys* (Rodentia, Muridae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **53**: 318–28. Rodents;
- Taylor, J.M. and Horner, B.E. (1973). Reproductive characteristics of wild native Australian *Rattus* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 437–75. Rodents;
- Taylor, J.M., and Horner, B.E. (1973). Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 98 Systematics of native Australian *Rattus* (Rodentia, Muridae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **150**: 1–130. Rodents;
- Taylor, J.M., Calaby, J.H. and Smith, S.C. (1983). Native *Rattus*, land bridges, and the Australian Region. *Journal of Mammalogy* **64**: 463–75. Rodents;
- Taylor, J.M., Calaby, J.H. and Smith, S.C. (1990). Reproduction in New Guinean *Rattus* and comparison with Australian *Rattus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 587–602. Rodents;
- Taylor, J.M., Calaby, J.H. and Van Deusen, H.M. (1982). A revision of the genus *Rattus* (Rodentia, Muridae) in the New Guinean region. *Bulletin of American Natural History* **173**: 177–336. (New: *R. novaeguineae*, *R. steini baliemensis*, *R. verecundus vandeuseni*). Rodents;
- Taylor, J.M., Phelps, P.A. and Horner, B.E. (1966). Preputial gland as a site of nematode parasitism. *Nature* **212**: 735–6 (*Rattus fuscipes assimilis*). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Taylor, J.M., Smith, S.C. and Calaby, J.H. (1985). Altitudinal distribution and body size among New Guinean *Rattus* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **66** : 353–58. Rodents;
- Taylor, R.J. (1985). Identification of the hair of Tasmanian mammals. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **119**: 69–82. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;

Taylor, R.J. (1991). The role of retained strips for fauna conservation in production forests in Tasmania. Pp. 265–270 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Rodents;

Taylor, R.J. and McQuillan, P.B. (1994). Fauna of Mount Wellington. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No 116: 2–19. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Taylor, R.J., Bryant, S.L., Pemberton, D. and Norton, T.W. (1985). Mammals of the upper Henty River region, western Tasmania. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **119**: 7–14. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Tedford, R.H. (1994). Succession of Pliocene through medial Pleistocene mammal faunas of southeastern Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 79–93. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Tedford, R.H. and Wells, R.T. (1990). Pleistocene deposits and fossil vertebrates from the 'Dead Heart of Australia'. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 263–284. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Tedford, R.H., Wells, R.T. and Barghoorn, S.F. (1992). Tirari formation and contained faunas, Pliocene of the Lake Eyre Basin, South Australia. *Beagle* **9**: 173–193. Marsupials; General; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Telfer, S. and Breed W.G. (1976). The effect of age on the female reproductive tract of the hopping-mouse *Notomys alexis*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 533–40. Rodents;

Templeton, S. (1994). Carpentarian rock-rats at the Territory Wildlife Park. *Thylacinus* **19**(4): 2. Rodents;

Tenorio, J.M. (1976). Catalog of entomological types in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Subclass Acari. *Pacific Insects* **17**: 7–46 (Hosts include marsupials, bats and rodents from the New Guinea area.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Thenius, E. (1969). Stammesgeschichte der Säugetiere (einschliesslich der Hominiden). *Handbuch der Zoologie* **8** (Lief. 47): Teil 2 Beitr. **1**: 1–368 (To be completed with a second part, Lief. 48). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Thenius, E. (1989). Zähne und Gebiss der Säugetiere. *Handbuch der Zoologie* **8** Lief. 56. 513pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Dugong;

Thomas, D.J. and Gilmore, A.M. (1976). An annotated list of the terrestrial vertebrates of the Dartmouth dam inundation area. *Fisheries and Wildlife Paper, Victoria* No. 10, 25 pp.. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Thomas, D.J. and Gilmore, A.M. (1976). The terrestrial vertebrate fauna of the Dartmouth Dam inundation area. *Australian Wildlife Research* **3**: 189–208. General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

- Thomas, R.W. (1973). Observations on *Pseudomys albocinereus* (Gould) 1845 (Ashy-grey mouse) in Mount Scott Conservation Park. *South Australian Naturalist* **48**: 22–23. Rodents;
- Thomas, R.W. and Cockington, A. (1980). A roving native bush rat (Grey's rat) (*Rattus fuscipes*). *South Australian Naturalist* **54**: 38–39. Rodents;
- Thompson, J.G.E. and Breed, W.G. (1982). The effect of the social environment on vaginal perforation and oestrus in the hopping-mouse *Notomys alexis*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 169–73. Rodents;
- Thompson, M.B., Medlin, G., Hutchinson, R. and West, N. (1989). Short-term effects of fuel reduction burning on populations of small terrestrial mammals. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 117–129. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Thompson, P. and Fox, B.J. (1992). Asymmetric competition in Australian heathland rodents : a reciprocal removal experiment demonstrating the influence of size-class structure. *Oikos* **67**: 264–278. Rodents;
- Thomson, D. (1985). *Donald Thomson's mammals and fishes of northern Australia*. Edited and annotated by Joan M. Dixon and Linda Huxley. Nelson : Melbourne 210 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Dugong;
- Thomson, J.M. (1978). Vertebrates of the Brisbane River valley. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **89**: 121–28. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Thornback, J. and Jenkins, M. (compilers). (1982). *The IUCN mammal red data book Part I: Threatened mammalian taxa of the Americas and the Australasian zoogeographic region (excluding Cetacea)*. International Union for the Conservation of Nature and natural Resources : Gland, Switzerland. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Tidemann, C.R. (1967). Some mammal remains from cave deposits in the south-east of South Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **42**: 21–7. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Tidemann, C.R. (1978). Mammals. Pp. 71–73 in Austin, M.P. and Cocks, K.D. (eds) *Land use on the South Coast of New South Wales. A study in methods of acquiring and using information to analyse regional land use options. Vol. 2*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Tidemann, C.R. (1988). A survey of the mammal fauna of the Willandra Lakes world heritage region, New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 197–204. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Tidemann, C.R., Yorkston, H.D. and Russack, A.J. (1994). The diet of cats, *Felis catus*, on Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 279–286. Land Carnivores; Bats; Rodents;
- Tilley, S. (1982). The diet of the powerful owl, *Ninox strenua*, in Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 157–75. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;

- Tonkin, A.L., Wheldrake, J.F. and Baudinette, R.V. (1977). Renal handling, turnover, and metabolism of salicylates in a desert rodent. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **58C**: 85–89. Rodents;
- Towney, G. and Skira, I.J. (1985). Seabird islands No. 143 Trefoil Island, Tasmania. *Corella* **8**: 111–12. (Records house mouse). Rodents;
- Townsend, S. (1977). A list of vertebrate fauna of the Blackhills Toolern Vale, Victoria, 1968–1976. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 80–82. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Trainor, C.R. (1992). Vertebrate fauna of Paddys Ranges State Park. *Victorian Naturalist* **109**: 38–45. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Traub, R. (1968). *Smitella thambetosa* n. gen. and n sp., a remarkable "helmeted" flea from New Guinea (Siphonaptera, Pygiopsyllidae) with notes on convergent evolution. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **5**: 375–404. (Parasite of rodent.) Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Traub, R. (1977). *Tiflovia*, a new genus of pygiopsyllid flea from New Guinea, with notes on convergent evolution and zoogeography (Siphonaptera). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **13**: 658–85. (Parasite of high altitude *Pogonomelomys*.) Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Traub, R. (1980). New genera and subgenera of pygiopsyllid fleas. Pp. 1329 in Traub, R. and Starcke, H. (eds) *Fleas. Proceedings of the International Conference on Fleas, June 1977*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Traub, R. (1980). Some adaptive modifications in fleas. Pp. 33–67 in Traub, R. and Starcke, H. (eds) *Fleas. Proceedings of the International Conference on Fleas, June 1977*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Traub, R. (1980). The zoogeography and evolution of some fleas, lice and mammals. Pp. 93–172 in Traub, R. and Starcke, H. (eds) *Fleas. Proceedings of the International Conference on Fleas, June 1977*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Traub, R. and Dunnet, G.M. (1973). Revision of the siphonapteran genus *Stephanocircus* Skuse, 1893 (Stephanocircidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology Supplementary Series* No. **20**: 41–128. (Parasites of marsupials and rats.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Traub, R. and Starcke, H. (eds) (1980). *Fleas. Proceedings of the International Conference on Fleas, June 1977*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Trezise, J. (1970). Bone deposits in Chillagoe – Mungana caves. *Northern Queensland Naturalist* **37**(152):2–4. (Marsupials, rats, bats.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Triggs, B. (1984). *Mammal tracks and signs A fieldguide for southeastern Australia*. Oxford University Press : Melbourne xii + 193 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Triggs, B., Brunner, H. and Cullen, J.M. (1984). The food of fox, dog and cat in Croajingalong National Park, south-eastern Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 491–99. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Troughton, E. le G. (1965). *Furred animals of Australia*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 8th edn xxxii 376 pp. 25 pls. (Members will be interested to hear of the recent publication of the 8th (Revised) edition of the standard work on the Australian mammals, Mr E. Le G. Troughton's "Furred Animals of Australia" (Angus and Robertson Ltd., Sydney). Our veteran member is to be congratulated on the appearance of this new edition and also the fact that his book has been a "best-seller" ever since the first edition appeared in 1941. The book enjoys a wide distribution among Australian country dwellers and there can be no doubt that the author's sympathetic approach has had a profoundly beneficial effect on country people's attitudes to the mammal fauna and its conservation. Ellis Troughton has provided the following note regarding some of the changes in this new edition: "During a recent tour overseas (1964–5), the collections of Australian mammals in the British Museum (Natural History), the Zoological Museum at Oslo, and various famous museums in the United States were studied with the most friendly co-operation of the respective curatorial staffs. The conclusions submitted in the author's recently published review of the pouched-mice of the genus *Sminthopsis* were confirmed, and the genus is now revised accordingly. The genus of broad-footed pouched-mice (*Antechinus*) and the rodent genus *Notomys* are also considerably revised. At the U. S. National Museum in Washington, the collection of mammals recorded by Curator David H. Johnson in the recently published report on the American-Australian Expedition to Arnhem Land (Vol.4, 1964) were examined and all relevant alterations and additions have been included. Another important addition refers to the discovery in 1960 of the left half of the mandible of a thylacine at about 5,000 ft. in the Central Highlands of New Guinea, involving some profound speculation concerning the origin, radiation, and interchange of the marsupials during prehistoric connections across the Torresian shallows). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores; Rodents;

Troughton, E. le G.(1967). *Furred animals of Australia*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 9th edn 384 pp. (Differs from previous editions in that it contains information on additions to fauna, occasional minor textual revisions, and a short appendix entitled *The furred animals of New Guinea*). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Dingoes; Land Carnivores;

Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Mammals. Pp. 108–09 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 4*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Rats and mice. Pp. 187–90 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 5*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn Rodents;

Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Water-rats. Pp. 261–62. in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 6*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Rodents;

Troughton, E. le G.(1983). Water-rats. *Australian Encyclopaedia*, 4th ed. **10**: 225–26. Rodents;

Tunbridge, D. (1991). *The story of the Flinders Ranges mammals*. Kangaroo-Press : Kenthurst, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Tunbridge, D. (1992). Flinders Ranges mammals. From the dreamtime to the present. *Habitat Australia* **20**: 26–31. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents;

- Turpin, M. C. (1990). Ecological appraisal of an isolated Banksia Woodland Reserve No 3694 south of the Swan River, Perth. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 131–138. General; Rodents;
- Twigg, L.E. and Kay, B.J. (1992). Effects of flooding on field populations of house mice (*Mus domesticus*). *Wildlife Research* **19**: 145–149. Rodents;
- Twigg, L.E. and Kay, B.J. (1994). Changes in the relative abundance of raptors and house mice in western New South Wales. *Corella* **18**: 83–86. Rodents;
- Twigg, L.E. and Kay, B.J. (1994). The effects of microhabitat and weather on house mice (*Mus domesticus*) numbers and the implications for management. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **31**: 651 – 663. Rodents;
- Twigg, L.E. and Kay, B.J. (1995). The effect of sublethal doses of bromadiolone on the breeding performance of house mice. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **C110**: 77–92. Rodents;
- Twigg, L.E., Fox, B. J. and Jia, L. (1989). The modified primary succession following sand mining: a validation of the use of chronosequence analysis. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**: 441–447. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Twigg, L.E., Singleton, G.R. and Kay, B.J. (1991). Evaluation of bromadiolone against house mouse (*Mus domesticus*) populations in irrigated soybean crops. I. Efficacy of control. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 265–274. Rodents;
- Tyler, M.J., Gross, G.F., Rix, C.E. and Inns, R.W. (1976). Terrestrial fauna and aquatic vertebrates. Pp. 121–29 in Twidale, C.R., Tyler, M.J. and Webb, B.P. (eds) *Natural history of the Adelaide region*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Underwood, A. (1995). Where have all the malas gone? *International Wildlife* **25**(2): 14–21. Marsupials; Rodents;
- Vale, T.G., Spratt, D.M. and Cloonan, M.J. (1991). Serological evidence of arbovirus infection in native and introduced mammals on the South Coast of New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 1–7. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Valente, A. (1981). Vertebrate remains in pellets of the barn owl, *Tyto alba*, from Planet Downs Station, south-western Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 181–185. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Valente, A. and Woolley, P.A. (1982). Hair structure of some Western Australian mammals. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **64**: 101–32. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1966). The seventh Archbold expedition. *Bioscience* **16**: 456–63. (Collecting expedition to the Huon Peninsula, New Guinea). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Van Deusen, H.M. (1967). In the land of bikpela rat moa Part 1. *Nature and Science* **4**(11): 2–5. (Illustrated article on most recent Archbold expedition to New Guinea; in a young peoples' magazine published by Natural History Press, Garden City, N.Y.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Van Deusen, H.M. (1967). In the land of bikpela rat moa. Part 2. From mountain peaks to seaside caves. *Nature and Science* **4**(12): 2–6. (Illustrated article on most recent Archbold expedition to New Guinea; in a young peoples' magazine published by Natural History Press, Garden City, N.Y.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Van Deusen, H.M. (1969). Feeding habits of *Planigale* (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**: 616–8. Marsupials; Rodents;

Van Deusen, H.M. (1978). Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 101. Summary of the Seventh Archbold Expedition to New Guinea (1964). *American Museum Novitates* No. 2660: 1–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Van Dyck, S. (1985). "... she shall have murids wherever she goes". Rat catching in Papua New Guinea. *Australian Natural History* **21**: 369–71. Rodents;

Van Dyck, S. (1991). A little secret from the Masons. *Wildlife Australia* **28**: 18–19. (A pebble-mound mouse in north-eastern Queensland). Rodents;

Van Dyck, S.M. (1991). Checklists of the frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals of Queensland 4. checklist of mammals. Pp. 370–373 in *An atlas of Queensland's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales;

Van Dyck, S.M. (1991). Rare, endangered, vulnerable and poorly known frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals of Queensland 3. the status of mammals. Pp. 349–353 in *An atlas of Queensland's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales;

Van Dyck, S. (1994). The rats at Neptune's table. *Australian Natural History* **24**(8): 30–37. (on *Xeromys myoides*). Rodents;

Van Dyck, S. and Durbidge, E. (1992). A nesting community of false water rats *Xeromys myoides* on the Myora sedgeland, North Stradbroke Island. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **32**: 374. Rodents;

Van Dyck, S. and Gibbons, D. (1980). Tuan predation by powerful owls. *Victorian Naturalist* **97**: 58–63. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Van Dyck, S.M. and Longmore, N.W. (1991). Atlas of Queensland's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals- 4. the mammal records. Pp. 284–336 in *An Atlas of Queensland's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales;

- Van Dyck, S., Baker, W.W. and Gillette, D.D. (1979). The false water rat, *Xeromys myoides* on Stradbroke Island, a new locality in south-eastern Queensland. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **90**: 84. Rodents;
- van Tets, G.F., Vestjens, W.J.M., D'Andria, A.H. and Barker, R. (1977). *Guide to the recognition and reduction of aerodrome bird hazards*. Australian Government. Publishing Service : Canberra 89 pp. (Some information on bats; and food eaten by birds). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Vandenbeld, J. (1988). *Nature of Australia. A portrait of the island continent*. Collins and ABC Enterprises : Sydney. 292 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Vanderwal, R.L. (1977). The Shag Bay rockshelter. *The Artefact* **2**: 161–70. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Vestjens, W.J.M. (1977). Status, habitats and food of vertebrates at Lake Cowal. *CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Memorandum* No. 12. 87 pp. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, I.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) (1991). *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne 1437 pp. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Rodents; Whales;
- Waage, J.K. (1979). The evolution of insect/vertebrate associations. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **12**: 187–224. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Waikagul, J. and Pearson, J.C. (1989). *Heterophyes nocens* Onji and Nishio, 1916 (Digenea, Heterophyidae) from the water rat, *Hydromys chrysogaster* Geoffroy, 1804 in Australia. *Systematic Parasitology* **13**: 53–62. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Waithman, J. (1979). A report on a collection of mammals from southwest Papua. *Australian Zoologist* **20**: 313–26. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1962). Conference on Victorian mammal research. *Victorian Naturalist* **79**:13–14. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1963). Mammal remains from the Grampians, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 130–3. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1963). Mammal sub-fossils from near Portland, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 39–45. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1964). Mammal remains. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria n. s.* **77**: 494–8. Dingo; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1964). Mammal sub-fossils from basalt caves in south-western Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 274–8. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Wakefield, N.A. (1964). Recent mammalian sub-fossils of the basalt plains of Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria n.s.* **77**: 419–25. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1966). Mammals of the Blandowski expedition to north-western Victoria, 1856 – 57. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria n.s.* **79**: 371 –91. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1966). Mammals recorded for the Mallee, Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria n.s.* **79**: 627–36. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1967). Mammal bones in the Buchan district. *Victorian Naturalist* **84**: 211–4. (Marsupials, bats, rodents). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1967). *Naturalist's diary*. Longmans : Melbourne x + 214 pp. (Collection of popular articles, some on mammals). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1967). Preliminary report on McEachern's Cave, S.W. Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **84**: 363–83. (Marsupials, murids, dingo). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1972). Palaeoecology of fossil mammal assemblages from some Australian caves. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **85**: 1–26. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1974). Mammals of western Victoria. Pp. 35–51 in Marsh, M.H. and O'Brien, L. (eds) *The Natural History of Western Victoria*. Australian Institute of Agricultural Science : Horsham. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Walker, E.P. and 6 associate authors. (1964). *Mammals of the world*. Johns Hopkins Press : Baltimore 3 Vols.. Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Walker, T.A. (1988). The flora and fauna of Bramble Cay, January 1987. *Queensland Naturalist* **28** (5–6): 32–36. General; Rodents;
- Wallace, R.J. (1982). Studies of object retrieval by Australian bush rats (*Rattus fuscipes* Waterhouse). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **59**: 141–56. Rodents;
- Wallis, R. (1986). Mammals around the Barramunga area, Otway Ranges. *Geelong Naturalist* **22**: 90–100. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Wallis, R.L. (1989). Mammals between Lysterfield and Cardinia Reservoir in the Shire of Sherbrooke. *Victorian Naturalist* **106**: 76–79. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Wallis, R.L. (1992). The broad-toothed rat (*Mastacomys fuscus*) in Dandenong Ranges National Park – a colony located in regenerating forest. *Victorian Naturalist* **109**: 177–178. Rodents;
- Wallis, R.L. and Brunner, H. (1987). Changes in mammalian prey of foxes, *Vulpes vulpes* (Carnivora: Canidae) over 12 years in a forest park near Melbourne, Victoria. *Australian*

Mammalogy **10**: 43–44. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;

Wallis, R.L., Brunner, H. and Menkhorst, P.W. (1982). Victorian field studies on the broad-toothed rat (*Mastacomys fuscus* Thomas). *Victorian Naturalist* **99**: 12–21. Rodents; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Walton, D.W. (ed.) (1988). *Zoological catalogue of Australia. Vol. 5. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. 273 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;

Wannan, J.S. and Williss M.F. (1961). Leptospires in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. *Australian Journal of Science* **23**: 268. (living leptospires found in 3 examples of *Rattus exulans*). Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;

Wardell-Johnson, G. and Nichols, O. (1991). Forest wildlife and habitat management in south-western Australia: knowledge, research and direction. Pp. 161–192 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Warden, J.C. and Wallis, R.L. (1979). Further data on activity patterns of small mammals. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 54–55. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Warham, J. (1979). Seabird islands No. 68. Cat Island, Tasmania. *Corella* **3**: 42–45. (Records water-rat and seal). General; Rodents; Seals;

Warneke, R.M. (1960). Rediscovery of the broad-toothed rat in Gippsland. *Victorian Naturalist* **77**: 195–6. (*Mastacomys* near Noojee). Rodents;

Warneke, R.M. (1963). Rare today – tomorrow? *Victoria's Resources* (Natural Resources Conservation League of Victoria, Springvale South, Vic.) **5**(1): 24–5. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales;

Warren, E.G. (1970). Observations on the life-cycle of *Toxocara mackerrasae*. *Parasitology* **60**: 239–53. (Hosts are native murids. Attempts to infect a *Dasyurus* experimentally were unsuccessful.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Watson, K.C. (1967). The terrestrial Arthropoda of Macquarie Island. *Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions Science Reports B(I) Zoology, Publication No. 99*: 1–90. (Lists ectoparasites of seals; describes habitat of arthropods associated with seal wallows, or seals as carrion. Dated 1967 but issued Aug., 1968). Parasites and Diseases; Rodents; Seals;

Watts, C.H.S. (1970). The foods eaten by some Australian desert rodents. *South Australian Naturalist* **44**: 71–4. Rodents;

Watts, C.H.S. (1973). The Australian rodents *Notomys alexis* and *Pseudomys australis* as laboratory animals. *Experimental Animals* **22**: 179–85. Rodents;

Watts, C.H.S. (1974). The native rodents of Australia: a personal view. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 109–15. Rodents;

- Watts, C.H.S. (1976). *Leggadina lakedownensis*, a new species of murid rodent from north Queensland. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **100**: 105–08. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1976). Vocalizations of the plains rat *Pseudomys australis* Gray (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 95–103. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1977). The foods eaten by some Australian rodents (Muridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 151–57. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1978). Eutherian mammals – rodents and bats *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney Postgraduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 197–220 General; Bats; Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1979). Reproductive parameters of some Australian rodents. *Australian Zoologist* **20**: 305–11. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1979). Body growth in some Australian rodents. *Australian Zoologist* **20**: 297–303. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1980). Success rates in founding colonies of Australian rodents and marsupials. *International Zoo Yearbook* **20**: 245–53. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1980). Vocalizations of nine species of rat (*Rattus*: Muridae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **191**: 531–555. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1982). Australian hydromyine rodents: maintenance of captive colonies. Pp. 180–84 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1982). The husbandry of Australian *Rattus*. Pp. 177–79 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1983). Cape York melomys *Melomys capensis*. P. 378; Plains rat *Pseudomys australis*. P. 391; Mitchell's hoppingmouse *Notomys mitchelli*. Pp. 426–27; Dusky hopping-mouse *Notomys fuscus*. Pp. 430–31; Fawn hopping-mouse *Notomys cervinus*. Pp. 432–33; Darling Downs hopping-mouse *Notomys mordax*. P. 436; Black rat *Rattus rattus*. Pp. 452–53; Brown rat *Rattus norvegicus*. P. 454 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1983). Rats and mice. *Australian Encyclopaedia*, 4th ed. **8**: 212–15. Rodents;
- Watts, C. (1984). The status of endangered Australian rodents. Pp. 1023–26 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia Rodents;

- Watts, C.H.S. (1984). Native mammals of the Marree district. Pp. 180–85 in Litchfield, L. (ed.) *Marree and the tracks beyond in black and white, commemorating the centenary of Marree 1883–1983*. The Author : Marree, South Australia. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Aslin, H.J. (1974). Notes on the small mammals of north-eastern South Australia and south-western Queensland. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **98**: 61–69. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Aslin, H.J. (1981). *The rodents of Australia*. Angus and Robertson Publishers : Sydney x1 321 pp. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Baverstock, P.R. (1994). Evolution in New Guinea Muridae (Rodentia) assessed by microcomplement fixation of albumin. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 295–306. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Baverstock, P.R. (1994). Evolution in some south-east Asian Murinae (Rodentia), as assessed by microcomplement fixation of albumin, and their relationship to Australian murines. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 711–722. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Baverstock, P.R. (1995). Evolution in the Murinae (Rodentia) assessed by microcomplement fixation of albumin. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 105–118. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Braithwaite, R.W. (1978). The diet of *Rattus lutreolus* and five other rodents in southern Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 47–57. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Eves, B.M. (1976). Notes on the nests and diet of the white-tailed stick-nest rat, *Leporillus apicalis*, in northern south Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **51**: 9–12. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Kemper, C.M. (1989). Muridae. Pp. 939–956 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Ling, J.K. (1985). Marine and terrestrial mammals. Pp. 139–47 in Twidale, C.R., Tyler, M.J. and Davies, M. (eds) *Natural History of Eyre Peninsula*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. . General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Morton, S.R. (1983). Notes on the diets of *Mus musculus* and *Pseudomys hermannsburgensis* (Rodentia: Muridae) in western Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 81–82. Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Spencer, L. (1978). Notes on the reproduction of the Shark Bay mouse, *Pseudomys praeconis*, in captivity. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 43–46. Rodents;
- Watts, G. J. and Tweedie, T. D. (1992). Three new localities for *Pseudomys gracilicaudatus* (Rodentia : Muridae) in New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 55–57. Rodents;

- Watts, C.H.S., Baverstock, P.R., Birrell, J. and Krieg, M. (1992). Phylogeny of the Australian rodents (Muridae): a molecular approach using microcomplement fixation of albumin. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 81–90. Rodents;
- Weatherhead, H. (1982). The centenary expedition of the F.N.C.V. 1–8 Nov, 1980. *Victorian Naturalist* **99**: 75–80. (List of mammals caught in a part of eastern Victoria). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Weaver, D., Walker, L., Alcorn, D. and Skinner, S. (1994). The contribution of renin and vasopressin to the adaptation of the Australian spinifex hopping mouse (*Notomys alexis*) to free water deprivation. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **A107**: 107–116. Rodents;
- Weavers, A.W. (1989). Diet of the lace monitor lizard (*Varanus varius*) in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 83–85. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Webb, G.A. and Rose, A.B. (1984). The food of some Australian snakes. *Herpetofauna* **16**: 21–27. (Dated August 1984, issued late 1986). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Webber, C.E. and Whalley, J.M. (1978). Widespread occurrence in Australian marsupials of neutralizing antibodies to a herpesvirus from a parma wallaby. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **56**: 351–57. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Webber, J. (1990). Into the night . . . the nocturnal house at the Territory Wildlife Park. *Thylacinus* **15**(2): 1–4. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wegener, A. (1984). Survey of animal species killed by the Ash Wednesday fires along the Great Ocean Road. *Geelong Naturalist* **21**(1): 13–16. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wellesley-Whitehouse, H. (1983). White-tailed rat *Uromys caudimaculatus*. Pp. 371–73 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Wells, B.A. and Wells, A.G. (1974). Report on a visit to Dirk Hartog Island, August-September 1973, with some observations on the fauna and flora. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 19–23. General; Rodents;
- Wells, K.F., Gowland, P.N. and Spate, A.P. (1977). Natural resources of the Buckland Training Area, Tasmania. *CSIRO Division of Land Use Research Technical Memorandum* 77/14. 28 pp. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Wells, L.H. (1963). New light on an Australian Pleistocene fauna originally described by Dr Robert Broom. *South African Journal of Science* **59**: 524–5. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wells, R.T., Moriarty, K. and Williams, D.L.G. (1984). The fossil vertebrate deposits of Victoria Fossil Cave, Naracoorte: an introduction to the geology and fauna. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 305–33. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Werren, G.L. (1993). Conservation strategies for rare and threatened vertebrates of Australia's wet tropic region. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **34**: 229–239. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- West, N.W. (1986). The Field Naturalists Society of South Australia Mammal Club Annual Report and Survey Results 1985–1986. *South Australian Naturalist* **61**: 23–25. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Western Australian Museum. (1984). The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia. Part I Introduction and Methods, Pp. 1–19; Part 2 Widgiemooltha-Zanthus study area, Pp. 21–157. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No. 18. (Vertebrate fauna by S. Dell and R.A. How). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Wheeler, J. (1982). Notes on the black-footed tree rat in modified environment. *Northern Territory Naturalist* No. 5: 8–9. Rodents;
- Wheldrake, J.F., Baudinette, R.V. and Hewitt, S. (1978). The metabolism of phenol in a desert rodent *Notomys alexis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **61C**: 103–07. Rodents;
- Wheldrake, J.F., Hawke, D. and Baudinette, R.V. (1979). Evidence that the desert rodent, *Notomys alexis*, exhibits a slow rate of excretion of lipophilic compounds. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **63C**: 247–50. Rodents;
- Wheldrake, J.F., Hawke, D. and Baudinette, R.V. (1979). Evidence that the desert rodent, *Notomys alexis*, exhibits a slow rate of excretion of lipophilic compounds. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **63C**: 247–250. Rodents;
- Wheldrake, J.F., Hawke, D. and Baudinette, R.V. (1979). Mixed-function oxidase activity in a desert rodent, *Notomys alexis*. *Xenobiotica* **9**: 565–569. Rodents;
- Whisson, L. (1995). A record of the heath rat, *Pseudomys shortridgei* and other fauna from Dragon Rocks Nature Reserve. *Western Australian Naturalist* **20**: 49. Rodents; Marsupials;
- White, G. (1976). *De Witt Island experiences*. Cat and Fiddle Press : Hobart 40 pp.. (Includes observations on pademelons and eastern swamp rats.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- White, G. (1979). Seabird islands No. 75. Louisa Island, Tasmania. *Corella* **3**: 61–62. (Records macropodids and rat). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- White, G. (1979). Seabird islands No. 76. De Witt Island, Tasmania. *Corella* **3**: 63–65. (Records macropodid and rat). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- White, J.P. (1972). Ol Tumbuna. Archaeological excavations in the eastern central highlands, Papua New Guinea. *Terra Australis* (Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University) No. 2. 176 pp. (Includes Appendix (pp. 151–52) by H.M. Van Deusen, entitled *Some comments on the ecology of some highland mammals*; and an Appendix (p. 168) by M.D. Plane, entitled *Fauna from the basal clay at Kafiavana*.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Whitehouse, S.J.O. (1977). The diet of the dingo in Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 145–50. Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Whitley, G.P. (1969). Gerard Krefft (1830–1881) and his bibliography. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* **1967–68**:38–42. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals;
- Whittle, J. (1994). Observations on the roosts, hunting behaviour and diet of a lesser sooty owl, *Tyto multipunctata*, in fragmented rainforest. *Sunbird* **24**: 40–43. General; Rodents;
- Wiens, D. and Rourke, J.P. (1978). Rodent pollination in southern African *Protea* spp. *Nature* **276**: 71–73. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Williams, C.K. (1983). Dusky rat *Rattus colletti*. P. 441 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;
- Williams, C.K. (1987). Water physiology and nutrition in fluctuating populations of *Rattus colletti* in monsoonal Northern Territory, Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 443–458. Rodents;
- Williams, C.K. and Newsome, A.E. (1991). Adaptation in native mammals. Pp. 151–167 in Haynes, C.D., Ridpath, M.G. and Williams, M.A.J. (eds) *Monsoonal Australia. Landscape, ecology and man in the northern lowlands*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Williams, D.L.G. (1980). Catalogue of Pleistocene vertebrate fossils and sites in South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **104**: 101–115. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Williams, R. (1978). Mammal surveys. Mammal survey results – 1977. *Koolewong* **6**(2): 5–10. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Williams, R. (1982). Mammal Section survey results 1980. *Koolewong* **11**(2): 14–19. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Williams, R. (1990). Rodents. Pp. 185–190 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Wilson, B.A. (1991). Conservation of forest fauna in Victoria. Pp. 281–299 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents;
- Wilson, B.A. (1991). The ecology of *Pseudomys novaehollandiae* (Waterhouse, 1843) in the eastern Otway Ranges, Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 233–247. Rodents;
- Wilson, B.A. (1994). The distribution of the New Holland mouse *Pseudomys novaehollandiae* (Waterhouse 1843) in the eastern Otways, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **111**: 46–53. Rodents;

- Wilson, B.A., Bourne, A.R. and Jessop, R.E. (1986). Ecology of small mammals in coastal heathland at Anglesea, Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 397–406. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wilson, B.A., Robertson, D., Moloney, D.J., Newell, G.R. and Laidlaw, W.S. (1990). Factors affecting small mammal distribution and abundance in the eastern Otway Ranges, Victoria. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 379–396. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wilson, B.R. and Moloney, D.J. (1985). Small mammals in the Anglesea-Airey's Inlet area of southern Victoria – a post fire survey. *Victorian Naturalist* **102**: 65–70. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wilson, C.G. (1990). Mammals of the Gurdies, Western Port Bay, a proposed Flora and Fauna Reserve. *Victorian Naturalist* **107**: 52–57. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Wilson, G.R. (1988). Management of feral animals and vertebrate pests. Pp. 881–929 in *Australian wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians*. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science. University of Sydney: Sydney. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Wilson, N. (1972). Ticks. Pp. 1122–24, in Ryan, P. (ed.) *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Wilson, P., Ellis, M. and Williams, R. (1993). Notes on a collection of bats and other vertebrates from the Macquarie Marshes, New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 93–96. Bats; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Winnett, G. and Degabriele, R. (1982). A hair sampling tube for the detection of small and medium-sized mammals. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 143–45. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Winter, J. (1984). Mammals of the wet tropics of Australia. *Wildlife Australia* **21**(2): 24–28. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Winter, J. (1991). Mammals. Pp. 43–54 in Nix, H.A. & Switzer, M.A. (eds) *Rainforest animals. Atlas of vertebrates endemic to Australia's wet tropics*. Kowari No 1. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Winter, J.W. (1973). Rain-forest mammals. *Wildlife in Australia* **10**: 84–86. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Winter, J.W. (1981). Mammals of the Laura district. in Early man in north Queensland. *Terra Australis* No.6: 45–49. (Department of Prehistory, Australian National University). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Winter, J.W. (1983). Thornton Peak melomys *Melomys* sp. P. 379; Prehensile-tailed rat *Pogonomys mollipilosus*. P. 439; Cape York rat *Rattus leucopus*. P. 446 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Rodents;

- Winter, J.W. (1984). The Thornton Peak melomys, *Melomys hadrourus* (Rodentia: Muridae): a new rainforest species from northeastern Queensland, Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **21**: 519–39. Rodents;
- Winter, J.W. (1991). Northeastern Queensland: some conservation issues highlighted by forest mammals. Pp. 113–118 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Winter, J.W. and Allison, F.R. (1980). The native mammals of Cape York Peninsula – Changes in status since the 1948 Archbold Expedition. Pp. 31–44 in Stevens, N.C. and Bailey, A. (eds) *Contemporary Cape York Peninsula*. Royal Society of Queensland : Brisbane. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Winter, J.W., Atherton, R.G., Bell, F.C. and Pahl, L.I. (1991). Distributions of selected north-eastern Australian rainforest mammals. Pp. 155–175 in *The rainforest legacy* Vol 2. Special Australian Heritage Publication Series No. 7. AGPS: Canberra. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Winter, J.W., Atherton, R.G., Bell, F.C. and Pahl, L.I. (1991). Rainforest dynamics, disturbance and alienation in northern Queensland. Pp. 107–137 in *The rainforest legacy* Vol 3. Special Australian Heritage Publication Series No. 7. AGPS: Canberra. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Withers, P.C., Lee, A.K. and Martin, R.W. (1979). Metabolism, respiration and evaporative water loss in the Australian hopping-mouse *Notomys alexis* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 195–204. Rodents;
- Wodzicki, K. and Taylor, R.H. (1984). Distribution and status of the Polynesian rat *Rattus exulans*. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* No. 172: 99–101. Rodents;
- Woeltjes, A.G.W. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1981). Parasites of Western Australia XIV Two new species of *Ophthalmodex* Lukoschus and Nutting (Acarina: Prostigmata: Demodicidae) from the eyes of bats. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **9**: 307–13. 1982 Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents;
- Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1989). Broombush harvesting in southeastern Australia. Pp. 362–378 in Noble, J.C. and Bradstock, R.A. (eds) *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia. Mallee ecosystems and their management*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1989). The vertebrate fauna of broombush *Melaleuca uncinata* vegetation in north-western Victoria, with reference to effects of broombush harvesting. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 217–238. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1992). Biogeography and conservation of reptiles, mammals and birds across north-western Australia: an inventory and base for planning an ecological reserve system. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 65–705. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

- Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1992). Habitat relationships for two poorly known mammal species *Pseudomys calabyi* and *Sminthopsis* sp. from the wet-dry tropics of the Northern Territory. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 47–54. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Woinarski, J.C.Z. and Braithwaite, R.W. (1993). The distribution of terrestrial vertebrates and plants in relation to vegetation and habitat mapping schemes in Stage III of Kakadu National Park. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 355–370. General; Rodents;
- Woinarski, J.C.Z. and Fisher, A. (1995). Wildlife of lancewood (*Acacia shirleyi*) thickets and woodlands in northern Australia. 1. Variation in vertebrate species composition across the environmental range occupied by lancewood vegetation in the Northern Territory. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 379–411. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Woinarski, J.C.Z. and Fisher, A. (1995). Wildlife of lancewood (*Acacia shirleyi*) thickets and woodlands in northern Australia. 2. Comparisons with other environments of the region (*Acacia* woodlands, *Eucalyptus* savanna woodlands and monsoon rainforests). *Wildlife Research* **22**: 413–443. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Woinarski, J., Braithwaite, R., Gambold, N. and Menkhorst, K. (1992). Discussion and recommendations of biological survey of the Bungle Bungle area. Pp.119–134 in Woinarski, J.C.Z. (ed.) *A survey of the wildlife and vegetation of Purnululu (Bungle Bungle) National Park and adjacent areas*. Research Bulletin No 6. Department of Conservation and Land Management: Como, W.A. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents;
- Woinarski, J.C.Z., Braithwaite, R.W., Menkhorst, K.A., Griffin, S., Fisher, A. and Preece, N. (1992). Gradient analysis of the distribution of mammals in Stage III of Kakadu National Park, with a review of the distribution patterns of mammals across north-western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 233–262. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Woinarski, J., Menkhorst, K., Gambold, N. and Braithwaite, R. (1992). Mammals of the Bungle Bungle area. Pp. 53–67 in Woinarski, J.C.Z. (ed.) *A survey of the wildlife and vegetation of Purnululu (Bungle Bungle) National Park and adjacent areas*. Research Bulletin No 6. Department of Conservation and Land Management: Como, W.A. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Wolfe, J E , and Barnett, S.A. (1977). Effects of cold on nest-building by wild and domestic mice, *Mus musculus* L. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **9**: 73–85. Rodents;
- Wong, Y.C., Breed, W.G. and Chow, P.H. (1985). Ultrastructure of the epithelial cells of the ventral prostate from the hopping mouse *Notomys alexis*. *Acta Anatomica* **121**: 163–69. Rodents;
- Wong, Y.C., Breed, W.G. and Chow, P.H. (1988). Ultrastructural features of the ventral prostate epithelial cells in the Australian plains rat, *Pseudomys australis*. *Acta Anatomica*. **133**: 289–296. Rodents;
- Wood Jones, F. (1968). *The mammals of South Australia Parts I–III 1923–1925*. Government Printer : Adelaide 14 + 458 pp. (Facsimile reprint of work that first appeared in 1923–25. Title-page dated 1968; wrapper dated 1969; issued in 1969). Bats; Dingo; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales;

- Woodall, P.F. (1986). Mammals at Kroombit Tops, central Queensland. *Queensland Naturalist* **27**: 76–79. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Woodall, P.F. (1988). Mammals of Carlisle Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Queensland Naturalist* **29**: 10–13. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Woodall, P.F. (1989). Habitat of *Melomys cervinipes* (Rodentia: Muridae) on Carlisle Island, central Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 31–32. Rodents;
- Woodburne, M.O., Tedford, R.H., Archer, M., Turnbull, W.D., Plane, M.D. and Lundelius, E.L. (1985). Biochronology of the continental mammal record of Australia and New Guinea. *South Australian Department of Mines and Energy, Special Publication No. 5*: 347–363. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Woodroffe, P.G., Marshall, I.D. and Taylor, W.P. (1977). Antigenically distinct strains of Ross River virus from north Queensland and coastal New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **55**: 79–87. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Woolfall, S.J. (1990). History of the 13th Earl of Derby's menagerie and aviary at Knowsley Hall, Liverpool (1806–1851). *Archives of Natural History* **17**: 1–47. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Woollard, P. Vestjens, W.J.M. and MacLean, L. (1978). The ecology of the eastern water rat *Hydromys chrysogaster* at Griffith, N.S.W.: food and feeding habits. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 59–73. Rodents;
- Woollard, P. and Settle, H. (1978). PCB residues in mullet, *Mugil cephalus*, fed to captive eastern Australian water rats, *Hydromys chrysogaster*. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **20**: 606–612. Rodents;
- Woolley, P.A., Craik, J.A. and Grossek, G.L. (1985). Food of introduced mammalian predators in two Victorian national parks. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **97**: 151–155. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Wootton, J.T. (1987). The effects of body mass, phylogeny, habitat and trophic level on mammalian age at first reproduction. *Evolution* **41**: 723–749. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre. (1993). *World checklist of threatened mammals*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee : Peterborough, U.K. 150 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Dugong;
- Wurst, D. (1995). Search for the central rock-rat. *Australian Natural History* **24**(12): 38–45. Rodents; Marsupials;
- Yom-Tov, Y. (1985). The reproductive rates of Australian rodents. *Oecologia* **66**: 250–55. Rodents;

- Yoshida, T.H. (1973). Evolution of karyotypes and differentiation in 13 *Rattus* species. *Chromosoma (Berlin)* **40**: 285–97. Rodents;
- Yoshida, T. (1976). Karyotypes and meiotic segregation of hybrids between Asian and Oceanic type black rats. *Proceedings of the Japanese Academy* **52**(6): 304–07. Rodents;
- Yoshida, T.H. (1980). *Cytogenetics of the black rat. Karyotype evolution and species differentiation*. University of Tokyo Press : Tokyo, and University Park Press : Baltimore 256 pp. (Australian *R. rattus* and native *Rattus* spp. included in studies). Rodents;
- Yoshida, T.H. (1985). Chromosomal and biochemical evolution in the genus *Rattus*. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* No. 170: 7–14. Rodents;
- Yoshida, T.H. and Sagai, T. (1973). Similarity of Giemsa banding patterns of chromosomes in several species of the genus *Rattus*. *Chromosoma (Berlin)* **41**: 93–101. Rodents;
- Young, C. (1981). Dragon Tree Soak – an oasis in the Great Sandy Desert. *SWANS* **11**(1): 17–20. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Young, S. (1987). Water balance in the Australian hopping mouse, *Notomys alexis*. *Curtin University of Technology, Perth, School of Biology, Bulletin* No. 15: 60. (Abstract). Rodents;
- Youngson, W.K., Henry, J. and McKenzie, N.L. (1981). Mammals. Pp. 39–45 in McKenzie, N.L. (ed.) *Wildlife of the Edgar Ranges area, South-west Kimberley, Western Australia. Wildlife Research Bulletin, Western Australia* No. 10. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Youngson, W.R. and McKenzie, N.L. (1977). The wildlife of the proposed Karroun Hill Nature Reserve, Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia., Report* No. 30: 1–32. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Zepczyk, C. and Scholtyseck, E. (1976). Light and electron microscope studies on the *Sarcocystis* of *Rattus fuscipes*, an Australian rat. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* **50**: 137–50. Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Ziegler, A.C. (1984). A Papua New Guinea specimen of *Hydromys hussoni* Musser and Piik, 1982 (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 101–05. Rodents;
- Ziegler, A.C. and Lidicker, W.Z. (1968). Keys to the genera of New Guinea Recent land mammals. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Science* (4th ser.) **36** (2): 33–71. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;